Build the
**Runabout ROBOT**
and have some remote-controlled fun!

You can **MAKE MEASUREMENTS ACCURATELY**
with our mini metrology lab

Build a **POWER SUPPLY**
for Electrochemistry

Build a **THEREMIN**
and make music electronically
Fluke meters are designed for professionals who value function over frills.

There's nothing superficial about the Fluke family of versatile digital multimeters. Pick one up and you feel that it's a substantial tool. Designed to fit the application and the way you work. With features like our patented Touch Hold® function that freezes a reading on the display, and intelligently updates with each new reading. Automatically. Without requiring a third hand to push a button. Fluke meters attain stable, accurate readings in half the time of most imitations, making you more productive on the job.

Other meters are merely "designed to meet" certain guidelines; Fluke designs and builds a full line of meters that actually achieve UL, VDE and TÜV safety certification. Fluke's guarantee goes beyond manufacturing defects to include meter specifications for an entire year, so you can trust the readings.

And Fluke backs you with toll-free customer assistance numbers, and a worldwide service organization. Discover why more professionals around the world say, "Hand me the Fluke." See your local distributor, or call 1-800-87-FLUKE for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.
Take this GIANT CIRCUIT LIBRARY FOR ONLY $14.95 when you join the Electronics Engineers' Book Club®

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged—from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas...and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. In each volume you'll find more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and 100+ circuit categories right at your fingertips to give you ideas you can use on the job or at your workbench.

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club®, you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. Publishers' price shown. ©1996 EEBC.

MONEY-SAVING BONUS OFFER! Take THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS Vol. 5 at 50% off Publishers' price

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS Volumes 1-4 by Rudolf F. Graf

YES! Rush me THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—Vols. 1-4, billing me just $14.95 plus $12.00 shipping/handling & sales tax. Enroll me as a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club® according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

BILL ME (Bonus offer not available with this option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepare your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—Vol. 5 for $30.00 (That's a $50.0 off the publisher's list price!)

50% MONEY-SAVING OPTION: I also wish to order Vol. 5 at 50% off the Publishers' price. I then need to purchase only 2 more books within the next 2 years. According to the terms outlined, my payment of $35.95, plus applicable sales tax is enclosed.

Check or money order enclosed made payable to: The McGraw-Hill Companies

Please charge my: □ VISA □ MasterCard □ American Express □ Discover

Act No. □ □ Exp. Date □ □

Signature □ □ (required on all orders)

Address/Apt. # □ □

City/State/Zip □ □ Phone

Offer good for new members only; subject to acceptance by EEBC U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. *Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post (add $14.00 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1996 EEBC.

Publisher's price-$60.00

1

March 1996, Electronics Now
CONTENTS
MARCH 1996

ON THE COVER

37 BUILD THE RUNABOUT ROBOT

Although most of the readers of Electronics Now take their electronics seriously, they still know how to make electronics fun. And fun is the whole point of the Runabout Robot. This robot won't do any heavy lifting, but it will lift your spirits as it roams around a tabletop, beeping its sound effects and blinking its LED "headlights," taking its commands from a handheld infrared remote control. Alternatively, the Runabout can be programmed to remember complex sequences of commands in its 16-kilobit memory. Power for the robot is supplied by two AAA batteries. — Dan Retzinger

BUILD THIS

43 BUILD THIS THEREMIN

The conclusion of this two-part article gives the complete construction details for the most fascinating musical instrument you've ever heard! — John Simonton

47 REGULATED POWER FOR ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Construction details for a supply that can be used for small-scale electrolysis and electroplating. — Edward Barrow
**MINI METROLOGY LAB**
The first installment of a three-part series on the science of making accurate measurements shows you how to build an accurate voltage standard.
— Conrad R. Hoffman

**WAVEFORM GENERATOR CIRCUITS**
Learn how to generate square and rectangular waves for timing, communications, and control.
— Ray M. Marston

**DEPARTMENTS**

**EQUIPMENT REPORTS**
Goldstar OS-9100P oscilloscope.

**COMPUTER CONNECTIONS**
And then there was only one.
— Jeff Holtzman

**HARDWARE HACKER**
Replacing a transformer, variable-gain amplifiers, and more.
— Don Lancaster

**AND MORE**

**WHAT'S NEWS**
**Q&A**
**LETTERS**
**NEW PRODUCTS**

**NEW LITERATURE**
**ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES**
**ADVERTISING INDEX**

**Electronics Now**
Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

**EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT**
BRIAN C. FENTON, editor
JULIAN S. MARTIN, associate editor
TEN SCADUTO, assistant editor
JEFFREY K. HOITZMAN, computer editor
LARRY KLEIN, audio editor
DAVID LACHENBRUCH, contributing editor
DON LANCASTER, contributing editor
MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TMI, contributing editor
EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant

**ART DEPARTMENT**
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

**PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT**
RUBY M. YEE, production director
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL, production assistant
KEN COREN, desktop production

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
JACQUELINE P. CHEESEBORO, circulation director
THERESA LOMBARDO, circulation assistant

**REPRINT DEPARTMENT**
MICHELE TORRILLO, reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover design by David Loewy


Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 146.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service: 1-800-286-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers: 1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member
Sony Wall TV prototype displayed

At Comdex/Fall in Las Vegas, Sony demonstrated a prototype of what it’s been calling a “Plasmatron” — a 25-inch diameter, 4-inch deep TV designed to be hung on a wall. The flat-panel televisions are slated for sale in Japan only, beginning in 1996.

The set uses Palc (plasma-addressed liquid crystal) technology that was developed by the display research lab at Tektronix Inc. A plasma-display structure, instead of the usual thin-film transistors or diodes, is used to electronically control the pixels on a screen. The modified plasma-display structure delivers electrons to an LCD instead of visible light to the eye. A three-terminal switching device is formed by a transparent electrode in the LCD portion of the Palc display plus the anode and cathode of the plasma portion. Sony calls the anode/cathode combination “an imaginary electrode.”

In a Palc-based set, with its integrated LCD/plasma structure, each TV line is defined by a plasma channel. Adjacent channels are separated by barrier ribs. The cathodes in the channels are scanned sequentially. By driving the appropriate electrode in the LCD portion and the associated anode in the plasma portion of the display, a pixel is selected as light from a backlight is allowed to pass through the channel.

Palc technology is expected to have lower production costs than conventional AM-LCDs. Compared to the color-plasma displays now being developed by some Japanese firms, Palc’s relatively lightweight plasma structure is well-suited for consumer applications such as wall-mounted televisions. And it should be easier to improve brightness in the LCD/plasma system than in light-emitting displays such as plasma.

To optimize the Palc technology, Sony has developed a high-precision screen printing process, needed for uniform plasma discharge, and a new color-filter technology that makes economical use of color materials. The technology also required that several LCD-related procedures be optimized, including gap control and insulator fabrication. Sony also designed two custom high-voltage driver ICs—one for the plasma side and the other for the LCD.

The 25-inch prototype displayed 450 TV lines in the 16:9 widescreen format. Approximately 15 inches high by 24 inches wide, the Palc display is just 0.148 inches thick and weighs 1.7 kilograms. It delivers 260,000 colors at 250 cd/m² of brightness with a 50:1 contrast ratio. No viewing-angle specifications were released, and to date Sony has made no statements concerning pricing.

Erasable CD-ROMs on the way

Last fall was a busy time in the on-going saga of erasable CD-ROMs, or CD-Es. The Optical Storage Technical Association debated which of several proposed logical file structures should be adopted, called for tightened laser and data-rate ranges that would make the 650-megabyte discs easier to manufacture, and discussed various copy-protection schemes.

Meanwhile, at Comdex/Fall in Las Vegas, Philips Electronics and Ricoh Company Ltd. demonstrated a prototype CD-E disc and drive that successfully performed a direct-overwrite and sector-erase cycle. And an ANSI committee met in Palm Springs, California, with the goal of finalizing a command set that would simplify the integration and use of CD-E drives.

The CD-E format is supported by 10 major manufacturers: Philips, Ricoh, Sony, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Matsushita, 3M, and Olympus. CD-E disks can be reused many times. CD-E media are expected to provide more than 10 year’s usage, about 10,000 access cycles. Because CD-E drives use the same basic technology as today’s CD-ROM drives, they will be fairly inexpensive to produce. The major difference is that, because CD-E disks reflect less light than standard CDs, the CD-E drives must have a five-times increase in read-write gain.

At the same time, Panasonic, a division of Matsushita, cut prices on another erasable optical technology. Phase-change dual (PD) drives can read CD-ROM disks and write data on PD optical platters. 3M Company is producing and selling PD-compatible media, and Compaq’s Pentium Pro DeskPro XL 6150 includes a PD drive.

Although both erasable optical technologies can read today’s CD-ROM disks, writing data that can be read on current CD-ROM drives is another matter. In the case of CD-E, the problem lies in the adjustments made to compensate for the disks’ lower reflectability. Today’s CD-ROM drives cannot read PD media at all.
With the breakthrough new TDS 300 Series, Tektronix redefines the price-performance benchmark in oscilloscopes. Numbers tell the story: A sample rate of up to 2 GS/s and a bandwidth of up to 400 MHz take you to the highest level of performance, Digital Real Time (DRT).

DRT is an exclusive oversampling technology that lets these scopes beat the real-world challenge of displaying infrequent, single-shot events.

You’ll see things the other scopes can’t even capture. The new TDS 300 Series also offers FFT and Disk Drives – features others charge hundreds of dollars more for, or don’t even have.

The biggest breakthrough, though, is in the number on the price tag. The TDS 300 Series starts at $2,495. For this price, you get a level of performance you’d expect only in scopes twice as expensive. Contact your Tektronix Authorized Distributor for details, or call 1-800-479-4490, Action Code 311. And prepare to be overwhelmed.
Pricing for the two technologies should be similar. The prices of the Panasonic internal PD drives have been reduced from $895 to $500.

Automotive safety and communications system

Prince (Holland, MI), a global supplier or integrated automotive interior and electronic systems, and SkyTel (Jackson, MS), the leading provider in national wireless messaging services, are teaming to manufacture and market “AutoLink,” an affordable, complete automotive safety, security, and communications system. AutoLink includes automatic emergency response, theft deterrence, vehicle tracking and immobilization, two-way personal paging, remote vehicle unlocking, driver personalization, navigational guidance, and location-based information services.

The system combines two technologies: Its two-way wireless communications are based on narrowband personal communications services technology, and a differential global positioning system (GPS) receiver provides its navigational, and some security capabilities. Motorola will supply the two-way paging and GPS hardware. The AutoLink system will have a coverage area equivalent to that of cellular service.

Three separate service packages will be offered. For personal safety, the Emergency Road Assistance package can immediately and automatically contact an emergency response team when an airbag is deployed and send confirmation back to the driver once the response team is on the way. AutoLink can also provide medical information about the driver to the ambulance team. The driver can independently summon police, medical, or roadside assistance at the push of a button even if he is lost —AutoLink provides the vehicle’s location to the emergency service.

The Vehicle Safety package includes passive theft intervention and vehicle tracking, notifying police if the vehicle is stolen and then pinpointing its actual location; and vehicle location and immobilization, which finds and immobilizes a stolen car.

The Driver Convenience package offers navigational guidance; remote vehicle unlocking; two-way personal paging and messaging; location-based information including the closest ATM or hospital as well as customized data on stock reports, sports scores, traffic reports, and weather/road conditions; fleet management and tracking; and remote diagnostics using the car’s onboard body computer. The navigation system uses a central, off-board database. By calling AutoLink’s toll-free number, directions based on your current location will be paged to the vehicle. Pressing the “I’m lost” button prompts a new set of directions. Drivers can also be alerted to traffic delays and given alternate routes.

The AutoLink system will be made available as a fully integrated, compact factory-installed option in 1998. Beginning this year, the focus will be on fleet sales, including commercial car-rental services and other car and truck fleets. When installed on new vehicles, service typically will be provided through the vehicle’s warranty period. After that, additional service can be purchased on a monthly basis.

Holographic data storage under development

A five-year, $32-million joint university/industry/government project to develop holographic data storage systems has begun. Such systems can hold more than 12 times the information of today’s largest magnetic hard disk drives and maintain data input and output rates more than 10 times faster than is currently possible.

Half of the funding for the Holographic Data Storage System (HDSS) program is being provided by the U.S. Defense Department’s Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA). The remaining funding comes from the 12 corporate and university participants: Carnegie-Mellon University, GTE Corporation, IBM’s Almaden Research Center, IBM’s Watson Research Center, Kodak, Optitek, Rochester Photonics, Rockwell, SDL Inc., Stanford University, the University of Arizona, and the University of Dayton. ARPA’s aim is to see if the technology could help provide soldiers and command centers with rapid access to the large amounts of information and visual images they need to be successful in the 21st century. The corporate participants anticipate applications in aviation, computing, image processing, and telecommunications.

Holographic data storage systems use lasers to store information as “pages” of electronic patterns within continued on page 33
Think translating lanche of newspapers, magazines and reading eye movement. Yet colleges, government agencies and accred-
departure ited by reading courses, or even tried and probably not they could think.

If you answer "Yes" to any of these questions — then here at last is the practical help you've been waiting for. Whether you
read for business or pleasure, school or college, you will build exceptional skills from this major breakthrough in effective reading, created by Dr. Russell Stauffer at the University of Delaware.

Not just “speed reading” — but speed reading — thinking —
understanding — remembering —
and — learning

The new Speed Learning Program shows you, step-by-step, how to increase your reading skill and speed, so you understand more, remember more and use more of every-
thing you read. The typical remark from over one million people taking the Speed Learning program is, "Why didn't someone teach me this a long time ago." They were no longer held back by their lack of skills and poor reading habits. They could read almost as fast as they could think.

What makes Speed Learning so successful?
The new Speed Learning Program does not offer you a rehash of the usual eye-exercises, timing devices, and costly gadgets you've probably heard about in connection with speed reading courses, or even tried and found ineffective.

In just a few spare minutes a day of easy reading and exciting listening, you discover an entirely new way to read and think — a radical departure from anything you have ever seen or heard about. Speed Learning is the largest selling self-study reading program in the world. Successful with Fortune 500 corporations, colleges, government agencies and accred-
ated by 18 professional societies. Research shows that reading is 95% thinking and only 5% eye movement. Yet most of today's speed reading programs spend their time teaching you rapid eye movement (5% of the problem), and ignore the most important part, (95%) thinking. In brief, Speed Learning gives you what speed reading can't.

Imagine the new freedom you'll have when you learn how to dash through all types of reading material at least twice as fast as you do now, and with greater comprehension. Think of being able to get on top of the aval-
canche of newspapers, magazines and corre-
spondence you have to read...finishing a stimu-
lating book and retaining facts and details more clearly, and with greater accuracy, than ever before.

Listen — and learn —
at your own pace

This is a practical, easy-to-learn pro-
gram that will work for you — no matter how slow a reader you think you are now. The Speed Learning Program is scientifically planned to get you started quickly...to help you in spare minutes a day. It brings you a "teacher-
on-cassettes" who guides you, instructs, and encourages, explaining material as you read. Interesting items taken from Time Magazine, Business Week, Wall Street Journal, Money, Reader's Digest, N.Y. Times and many others, make the program stimulating, easy and fun...and so much more effective.

Executives, students, professional people, men and women in all walks of life from 15 to 70 have benefitted from this program. Speed Learning is a fully accredited course...costing only 1/4 the price of less ef-
fective speed reading classroom courses. Now you can examine the same easy, practical and proven methods at home...in your spare time...without risking a penny.

Examine Speed Learning RISK FREE for 15 days

You will be thrilled at how quickly this program will begin to develop new thinking and reading skills. After listening to just one cassette and reading the preface, you will quickly see how you can achieve increases in both the speed at which you read, and in the amount you understand and remember.

You must be delighted with what you see, or you pay nothing. Examine this remark-
able program for 15 days. If, at the end of that time you are not convinced that you would like to master Speed Learning, simply return the program for a prompt refund. (See the coupon for low price and convenient credit terms.)

FOR FASTER SHIPMENT CALL 1-800-729-7323 OR FAX 1-609-273-7766

March 1986, Electronics Now
Latch-oscillator circuit

Q I would like to update my existing mechanical relay latch circuits with state-of-the-art solid-state technology. Do you know of a solid state latch that will provide a positive output of 5 to 12 volts when turned on by a momentary ground to the input? The next momentary ground input should release the latch. — W. E. B., Independence, Mo.

A The latch circuit that you need is called a flip-flop and is one of the basic building blocks of computers. In essence, it's a one-bit computer memory. A convenient IC to use is the 4013, a CMOS chip that contains two flip-flops and does not require a regulated supply voltage.

FLIP-FLOP DEMONSTRATION. One button turns the LED on, the other turns it off.

Figure 1 shows one way to use a flip-flop as a latching switch. If you apply a positive pulse to its SET input, the output turns on. It remains on until a positive pulse is applied to the RESET input to turn it off. (TTL flip-flops such as the 74LS74 are actuated by negative rather than positive pulses.)

Figure 2 shows how to use one pushbutton switch instead of two. The SET and RESET inputs are grounded, the inverted (-Q) output is fed back to the D input, and the pulses go into the CLOCK input. Each positive pulse makes the flip-flop toggle from one state into the other.

The TLC555 chip in Figure 2 serves two purposes. It inverts the pulses so that you can get a positive pulse from a switch that is connected to ground. More importantly, it also "debounces" the switch. When you press a button, it doesn't just make contact once — the contacts "bounce," opening and closing three or four times. The 4013 would toggle once on each bounce, leading to unpredictable results. The TLC555 uses a resistor and capacitor to smooth out these fluctuations so that each press of the button produces only one pulse. Don't use a plain 555, which may introduce a "bounce" of its own.

In Figure 2, the output of the circuit is shown connected to a conventional magnetic relay, but you might prefer to use a solid-state relay that takes logic-level input. For maximum reliability, connect a 0.1-µF capacitor across the power supply pins of each IC, and be sure to ground all four inputs of the second flip-flop in the 4013 if you're not using it.

If you need dozens of latches, consider using a microcontroller instead. A suitably programmed microcontroller can do the work of eight or more of the circuits shown here, and can even do its own debouncing by measuring the duration of each switch closure.

AC clock motors on DC power

Q I am in the process of building a very accurate clock, using a 60-MHz crystal and sending it through a series of decade dividers. My request is for a design of an output stage to handle the clock motors. Can I use four power transistors in an H-bridge circuit? I do not want to use a transformer to drive the clock motors due to the cost and weight. — W. S., Waymart, Pa.

A An H-bridge is a circuit that supplies power to a motor and can reverse the polarity (Figure 3). It's usually used to run a DC motor forward and backward, but we don't see why it wouldn't work with an AC motor, if you reverse the polarity over and over at the right frequency.

The motor will receive a square wave rather than a sine wave, of course, but that's all right; small clock motors run fine on square waves. Note that the RMS voltage of a square wave is the same as the...
Be a high-paid computer service technician

Train With NRI — America's #1 Choice in Computer Training

Only NRI gets you inside a powerful full-featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer system you keep — giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computers and peripherals. There's no more affordable way to start a money-making career, even a profitable business of your own, as a computer service technician.

Rely on the original — NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at-home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI offers the only computer servicing course with real-world experiments using state-of-the-art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools.

There's no doubt about it: Working "hands-on" with all the most sought-after technology gives you practical skills and lasting confidence. Performing key tests and demonstrations, you're able to see for yourself how things work, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Train with and keep the most advanced computer in home study today

NRI's unique training has you explore a top-notch computer system and its peripherals, beginning with the revolutionary 486DX4 100 MHz central processing unit (CPU).

You get to know your computer's 8 meg RAM, 128K cache memory, 540 meg hard drive, and 14,400 baud fax/modem. Then you gain an appreciation for the brilliant display of your Super VGA color monitor, the drama of your quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, as well as the cutting-edge technology of Windows 95.

Plus, you learn how to use Ultra-X professional diagnostic hardware and software to pinpoint problems on any IBM-compatible machine.

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years. Even if you've never worked with computers before, NRI's interactive training builds such a solid foundation of know-how and practical experience that tomorrow's jobs can be yours.

Right from the start, hands on experiments reinforce concepts presented in NRI's bite-sized lessons. And because your work is reviewed by your personal instructor, you know for certain that you can apply theory to real-world demands.

FREE NRI catalog tells more

Send today for your free, full-color catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or . . .

CALL NOW!
1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1437

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!
AN H-BRIDGE CAN RUN A DC MOTOR in either direction by turning on two transistors at a time.

peak voltage, so the DC supply should be 120 volts.

One obvious difficulty, in designing an H-bridge circuit, is that half of the transistors operate at high voltage; their bases or gates aren’t all at the same voltage level. For that reason, we suggest you the International Rectifier PVD33 “photovoltaic relays,” which are actually high-power optocouplers. Each PVD33 contains an LED and a light-actuated power FET. You can use logic-level signals to light the LEDs, and all the LEDs are referenced to the same ground, regardless of the voltages on the FETs. The PVD33 also contains a diode to protect the FET against inductive kickback.

Figure 4 shows a circuit to get you started. Caution: We haven’t actually built this, and it may need some further refinement. Note that the input waveforms should include a slight time delay between cycles to ensure that all four transistors never turn on at the same time. You may be able to get away without the time delay, because the PVD33 itself turns on slowly but turns off fast — giving you about a millisecond of “dead time” at the start of each pulse. But be absolutely sure that the “on” pulses for different pairs of transistors don’t overlap. The light bulb is there to limit current in case they ever do.

One supplier of PVD33s is Digi-Key (P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701, phone 800-344-4539). Unfortunately, four PVD33s, at about $7 each, cost more than a small transformer. If you decide to go the transformer route after all, see Astrophotography for the Amateur, by Michael Covington (Cambridge University Press, 1995) for a circuit that you can adapt (an electronically controlled telescope drive).

As for the time base: 60 MHz is too fast for ordinary TTL or CMOS ICs. Start with 6 MHz instead. Better yet, use a National Semiconductor MM5369AA chip, which derives an accurate 60-Hz square wave from a 3.58-MHz color TV crystal.

Fickle reds

Q I have an old 8088 computer with an EGA monitor that works fine except that there is no red color. Once in a great while the red comes back in all its glory for about 10 or 12 seconds. I suspected the monitor at first. Perhaps something grounding the grid of the red gun? Having no circuit diagrams, I decided to ask you if you had any suggestions — other than taking the dang thing out in the field and putting it out of its misery with a shotgun. — J. P. U., Deltona, Fla.

A As you surmise, it may not be the CRT. The first thing to check is the video cable; red, green, and blue are carried on separate wires, and a bad connection will inactivate one or more of the three electron guns. On the 9-pin EGA connector, red is on pin 3 and secondary red, used for color mixing, is on pin 2. Disappearing red could also be due to problems with the EGA card itself; have you tried another video card or another monitor?
PROTEL EASYTRAX

The January 1996 issue of Electronics Now incorrectly stated the FTP site for Protel Technology, Inc. The correct information is: FTP site: rocky.protel.com login:anonymous password: <your E-mail address>

In addition, you can reach Protel at: http://www.protel.com

When logged in, you’ll find much in addition to what was mentioned in the magazine. If you have any questions, comments, complaints, or problems accessing any of Protel’s sites, please send E-mail to: masterweb@protel.com.

JIM POEHLMAN
Network Manager
Protel Technology, Inc.

CARBON-MONOXIDE DETECTOR WARNING

The “Carbon-Monoxide Detector” project featured in the September 1995 issue of Electronics Now featured a carbon-monoxide detector “card” with “heads up” printed on the face. The circuit measures the reflection of light off the chemically active spot on the carbon-monoxide detector. I would like to warn your readers of the limitations of the device and advice them of alternatives.

I have used dozens of that exact detector and similar devices, both as space or room detectors and as personal detectors with the clothing clip. That type of detector has also been promoted as a low-cost (usually less than $5) home detector, and has been used on small aircraft.

I have grave reservations concerning the reliance on that device to provide continuous, long-term warning of injurious carbon-monoxide concentrations. First, I have found the useful life of the detector to be a maximum of three months after opening the factory-sealed pack. Second, the detector has no provision to warn when it is no longer affected by carbon-monoxide gas. Finally, the active spot does not return to normal color after exposure to carbon monoxide. In sum, that type of detector can lead to a false sense of security.

Up until about two years ago, the “heads up” type of detector was the only readily available, low-cost warning device in this country. Electronic devices were only available in Canada, Europe, and Japan. Beginning in 1993, U.S. manufacturers began producing both battery-operated and AC-powered complete detector systems for less than $100. The July 1995 issue of Consumer Reports rated 10 commercial units in the $40 to $80 price range. I believe any of those units are far superior to the color-change badge detector.

If an experimenter wants to build an electronic detector, I suggest contacting Figaro USA Inc. (P.O. Box 357, 100 Skokie Blvd., Room 575, Wilmette, IL 60091; 708-256-3456). Figaro has solid-state carbon-monoxide sensors, carbon-monoxide IC’s, and other solid-state environmental sensors.

DONALD J. KOVACS, P.E.
Au Gres, MI

HUMMING ALONG

I read with great interest Larry Klein’s “Audio Update” discussion of “The Hum” (Electronics Now, December 1995). One of the few advantages of my surviving to the age of 74 is that I’ve accumulated a lot of experience by being in the right place at the right time.

For almost 35 years, my wife and I owned an old farm in southeastern Vermont in the town of Chester. We are teachers and spent our summer vacations there.

Some time in the early or mid 1960’s, “The Hum” was reported in New England by one of the major weekly news magazines. As I recall, it was somewhere in Connecticut, or maybe western Massachusetts. It was sufficiently audible to be heard by hundreds of people, and I believe that I, too, heard it at times during the summer months. Our old farmhouse was quite isolated in the mountains, surrounded by “quiet.”

I remember it as a very low-frequency hum, more like a sine wave than a fundamental with harmonics. Think of the 20-cps organ not introducing the tone poem “Also Sprach Zarathustra” by Strauss and you’ll be close to the sensation.

After more than 30 years, I don’t recall any specific investigation or conclusions, but I think it’s significant that it occurs in mountainous regions and during warm weather. The fact that it lasts for weeks sug-
gests that its origin is more likely ge-
ological than from the vagaries of
changeable weather.

So add this to your list of date/loca-
tions. It would be helpful if some com-
petent scientist, well versed in
geology, meteorology, and acoustics,
was to collect more complete data on
a worldwide basis.

JEROME S. MILLER, W8IDP
Grand Rapids, MI

**BATTERIES, 2000 B.C.**
**(BEFORE GALVANI)**

I read with pleasure the article enti-
tled "Regulated Power for Electro-
chemistry" by Edward Barrow
(*Electronics Now*, December 1995). I
think it was very well written, infor-
mative, and succinct. Yet after reading
it, I felt compelled to write this letter
to correct a misstatement pertaining
to the invention of the electric battery.

Earlier this year, while compiling
information for a science project for
children pertaining to electrochem-
isty, I came across a very interesting
article on batteries. According Harry
M. Schwab, the author of "Electric
Batteries of 2000 Years Ago," which
appeared in the April 1957 issue of
*Science Digest*, it appears that the
Parthians from ancient Iraq were
using electric batteries for electropol-
ishing metals made approximately 2000
years before Alessandro Volta and
Luigi Galvani "discovered" electric
cells in the late 18th century!

Those ancient batteries were made
from thin copper sheet soldered, using
a 60/40 tin-lead alloy, into the shape
of a cylinder approximately four in-
ches long and one inch in diameter. The
bottom of the cylinder was sealed by
crimping in a small copper disk. (That
same combination of metals was used by
Galvani in 1786 when he "discovered"
the galvanic cell.) The assembly
was then placed inside of a small clay
vase for support, and an electrolyte
was added to the cylinder. It is safe
to assume that grape juice or wine, which
are high in citric and acetic acid,
were probably used as the electrolyte
because those were the drinks of
choice 2000 years ago. After adding
the electrolyte, an asphaltum (or bitu-
men from Noah's time) stopper,
through which projected an iron rod,
was used to close the cell.

Anyone who has taken a high-
school chemistry class knows that a
difference in electric potential exists
when two dissimilar metals are
immersed into an electrolyte. In an
attempt to somewhat duplicate the
ancient battery, I assembled one from
a copper cylinder, an iron rod, a plex-
glass disk, and a Mason jar. After
inserting the copper cylinder into the
jar, I drilled a hole through the plexi-
glass disk, inserted the iron rod
through it, and glued the disk-rod
assembly to the copper cylinder. After
adding grape juice (I also used vine-
gar) to the jar, I carefully attached
a jumper wire from the iron rod to the
copper cylinder. After an hour or so
had elapsed, a visible coating of copper
was present on the iron rod (reduction
reaction). After disconnecting the
jumper wire, I connected a voltmeter
to the two metals and found that
the voltage potential measured between
them was approximately 0.52 volts.

You know, it's amazing what you
can discover when trying to develop
a science project for children.

TIM E. ROTH
Las Cruces, NM

**MOBILE ELECTRONICS TESTING**

The Mobile Electronics Certifica-
tion Program (MECP) is the only
industry-wide, nationally recognized
testing program for installers. The
benefits to mobile electronics manu-
facturers, retailers, and installers are
clear: By improving the quality of
installations, product returns are
decreased, consumer confidence is
increased, and the level of professional-
ism in the 12-volt industry is raised.

To date, more than 12,000
installers have taken the MECP test.
Some 9000 already have been certified
as Installers; as Specialists for
autosound, security, and cellular; as
First-Class Level Installers; and as
Master Installers. For every installer
certified, the Consumer Electronics
Manufacturers Association's (CEMA)
Mobile Electronics Division, which
manages MECP activities, estimates
that there are four others who could,
and should, be certified.

The test schedule for the following
two months is as follows: Portland,
Oregon, February 1; Chicago, Illinois,
February 8; St. Louis, Missouri,
February 15; Baltimore, Maryland,
February 22; Raleigh, North Carolina,
March 7; Houston, Texas, March 14;
Salt Lake City, Utah, March 21;
Omaha, Nebraska, March 28.

Registration deadlines are two weeks
before the tests. More information is
available by calling 703-907-7689.

STACY SAUL
Manager, MECP
Arlington, VA

**BUY A MACINTOSH!**

Once again, your magazine has
pushed aside the "electronics" aspect
and has tried to be like one of a baz-
ilion other computer magazines.
When I saw the article "So You Want
to Buy a New Computer?" (*Electronics
Now*, January 1996), I thought "This
ought to be good." Just as I thought,
your article focused on IBM-compati-
bile computers and just about ignored
everything else. Like lemmings all fol-
lowing each other off the edge of a
ciff into the Intel Pit of Doom, you
happily jumped in line.

Jeff Holtzman's "Computer
Connections" column caught my eye.
The first line read, "Today's CPU of
choice is the Pentium." I would have
read the rest of the article, but I was
laughing too hard. The latest upgrade
in the aging x86 series is the CPU of
choice? That's sad. The computer
buyer's article briefly states that Intel
has fixed the Pentium's "little" math
problem. The fact that the problem
could ever occur shows how Intel
favors quantity over quality.

I think David Letterman said it all
when the Late Show Quiz Machine
stopped working: "It must be running
on a Pentium!"

The article also briefly mentioned
the PowerPC chip and how it's only
faster than the Pentium with "the very
few applications written specifically
for the PowerPC." There are many
PowerPC native applications. Maybe
not from Microsoft, which couldn't
write an efficient program even if it
knew how. (Almost 30Mb of disk
space for a word processor? That's not

---

*Electronic Now*, March 1996

14
going on my hard drive!)

Maybe you've seen the commercial in which a businessman, standing in front of hundreds of people, is about to give a presentation as soon as he can get his PC to work. The people in the audience yell out advice on how to get the thing running. Then someone yells out the best advice of all: “Buy a Macintosh!”

Pentium is the CPU of choice? Not my choice.
DAVID ZADROZNY
Morris Township, NJ

DEFENDING THE AMIGA

I am responding to the appalling opening paragraph in Don Lancaster's description of the New Tek toaster (“Hardware Hacker,” Electronics Now, August 1995). He stated that Amiga was “left in a less-than-stellar position after the sale of Commodore.” He also said that an internationally known company in bankruptcy court sold its assets at a “yard sale.” But to say that the company threw out the baby and drank the wash water was reprehensible. However, it is true that the transaction was bizarre.

The facts are that New Tek wanted to enter the personal computer market, so it made a PC version. Why did Lancaster have to trash the name Amiga along the way? Commodore was purchased by EsCom, a large company with extensive financial resources and a large distributor base in place. The company intends to continue producing and selling the Amiga and to sell rights to the Amiga so it can be cloned. Amiga's future is brighter now than it has been in years.

When New Tek built the toaster for the Amiga, it was a plug-in card. When it decided to build one for the PC, it had to be a stand-alone unit that could only be interfaced with the PC. The PC does not have the video capabilities or operating system to support a plug-in card. New Tek had to make a stand-alone processor and write an operating system that could handle the taxing video demands.

KURT D. SWAIM
Fort Wayne, IN

PROTO-BOARD®
The breadboard you only buy once.

At Global Specialties® we make one kind of breadboard, the very best, PROTO-BOARD®. American made and Guaranteed for life.

PROTO-BOARD® brand breadboards and the complete Global line of test instruments are in stock at fine electronic distributors everywhere.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES
70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
(203) 466-6103 • Fax: (203) 468-0060

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN YOUR B.S. DEGREE IN COMPUTERS OR ELECTRONICS

By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 45th year, is highly experienced in “distance education”—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Grantham offers three separate distance education programs, leading to the following accredited degrees:

(1) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics.
(2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers.
(3) The B.S.C.S. — the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

An important part of being prepared to move up is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the Distance Education and Training Council

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

March 1996, Electronics Now

15
Digital Oscilloscopes

THE THREE NEW MODELS in the Tektronix TDS 300 series of digital oscilloscopes provide double the performance of previous models, while retaining affordable prices. The 100-MHz TDS 340, 200-MHz TDS 360, and 400-MHz TDS 380 are basic troubleshooting instruments targeted primarily for the education, design, service, and repair markets. The TDS 340's two channels digitize at a rate of 500 megasamples per second, the TDS 360 at a rate of 1 gigasample per second, and the TDS 380 at a rate of 2 gigasamples per second. The 3½-inch DOS-compatible floppy-disk drive built into the 360 and 380 models is useful for storing reference waveforms, downloading and analyzing harmonic content of signals in power supplies, noise in mixed digital/analog systems, line current harmonics, and vibration systems. 'Tektronix' patented Digital Real-Time (DRT) oversampling technology dramatically reduces aliasing and enables single-shot waveform capture at the instrument's full bandwidth.

Like earlier models, the three newest scopes offer four acquisition modes: sample, envelope, average, and peak detect. Video and edge triggering capabilities are built-in, along with the ability to capture transients down to 1 nanosecond. The new scopes also feature the same intuitive interface as the rest of the TDS 300 Series.

The TDS 340, 360, and 380 digital oscilloscopes have suggested retail prices of $2495, $3495, and $4595, respectively. A communication option is available for I/O to GPIB, RS-232, and Centronics-type interfaces and VGA monitor output.

TEKTRONIX MEASUREMENT BUSINESS
Literature Distribution Center
P. O. Box 1520
Pittsfield, MA 01202
Phone: 1-800-479-4490

Leds with low-battery warning
ACCORDING TO LUMEX Opto/Components, their LEDs are the first to incorporate a CMOS chip that provides a low-power signalling function inside a typical T13/5 (5mm) LED lamp. The LEDs are aimed at manufacturers of battery-operated end products who need a foolproof way to warn consumers that the battery power is about to drop to zero.

Designed to detect low power in devices powered by two 1.5-volt AA batteries, the LEDs can also accommodate packs of three to six 1.5-volt cells by using external resistors. Applications for the new LEDs include any portable, handheld consumer and industrial products that use AA batteries.

The LEDs are available in super...
Two ways to fit a 100 MHz benchtop scope in your hand.

Bigger hands.

TekScope™

Got huge hands? Then you can probably lug a benchtop scope around the field. For the rest of us, there's TekScope™, the first hand-held with true 100 MHz bandwidth and 500MS/s sample rate on both channels. It's got the familiar Tek interface, a bright, backlit display and is priced at just $2195 MSRP. Call 1-800-479-4490, action code 709, or visit our Web site at http://www.tek.com.
The DAC8 D/A converter costs $199.95.

**WELTRONICS CORP.**
P. O. Box 80584
San Marino, CA 91108
Phone: 818-799-6396
Fax: 818-799-6541

---

**Cable management systems**

CMS PRO SOFTWARE FROM Wavetek is a Cable Management System (CMS) for the Lantek Pro Series of cable testers. The Windows-based software allows users of the Lantek Pro series of local area network Category 5 and fiber-optic cable testers to maintain and manipulate databases of cable installation information. CMS Pro helps organize and store cable test data and user-defined data. It also generates formatted reports for cable installers and network managers.

The software also allows users to operate the Lantek Pro cable testers under remote control of a PC. With the Lantek Pro attached to the serial port of the computers, the user can get complete diagnostics on a suspect cable segment in a matter of seconds. Faults such as bad connectors, cuts in the cable, and transient noise from machinery or transmission equipment can be easily detected and reported to the user.

Cable installers and service providers can use CMS Pro to maintain information and historical data on cable installations, and either store them for future reference or distribute...
Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals

"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit.
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.

"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Brett A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enhance conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST... IN ONE AREA... ELECTRONICS. CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject... ELECTRONICS... IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED. CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training...the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING... WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING. CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING...TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND. While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!
them to customers. Network managers can use CMS Pro to keep track of complex cable installations and the associated test data.

CMS Pro 1.0 software has a list price of $295.

WAVETEK CORPORATION
Instrument Division
9045 Balboa Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: 619-279-2200
Fax: 619-565-9558

PIC emulator kit

THE PICULATOR FROM E D Technical Publications is a low-cost, in-circuit PIC16C5X emulation system that comes in kit form. The Windows-based Piculator software allows unlimited breakpoints and on-the-fly modification of PIC program and data memory. Other emulation features include full display of all internal PIC registers including stack, W, and program counter. Each individual register location can be modified by the user via the Windows driver program. Single-step operation is also supported.

Piculator supports the PIC16C54, PIC16C55, PIC16C56, PIC16C57, PIC16C58 via the standard PC parallel port. All components, with the exception of the emulation Piculator engine, are standard, off-the-shelf devices. That facilitates any repairs made necessary by harsh development environments. The kit is easy to build and, with its familiar Windows interface, easy to use.

The Piculator kit, complete with Windows supervisory software, power supply, and free technical support, costs $199.

E D TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
P. O. Box 541222

Surface-mount monolithic amplifier

MINI-CIRCUT'S MAV-5SSM IS A high-performance, medium-power monolithic amplifier housed in a low-cost, plastic surface-mount package. The cascadable, 50-ohm device covers 50 to 1500 MHz with typical maximum output power of +18.0 dBm and low distortion—typically +29.0 dBm IP3. The gain it delivers at 1000 MHz is typically 7.0 dB.

The device is useful for narrow and broadband IF and RF amplifiers in commercial systems. It is manufactured with tight unit-to-unit repeatability and can be supplied in tape and reel packaging.

The MAV-5SSM monolithic amplifier costs $1.90 each in quantities as small as 30.

MINI-CIRCUITS
P. O. Box 350166
Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003
Phone: 718-934-4300
Fax: 718-332-4661

Stand alone digital signal processing lab

DOMAIN TECHNOLOGIES' DSPLab is a self-contained, general-purpose, digital signal processing (DSP) system. User-defined algorithms can be loaded into the unit, programmed into Flash ROM, and then executed. The system consists of six major blocks: a DSP56002 digital signal processor, an analog I/O, a keypad, an LCD display, control software, and housing.

The user can program an application by using the built-in PC interface or by opening the box and replacing the EPROM.

Analog signals can be digitized, processed by the DSP, and converted back to analog. The keypad and the LCD display provide an interface through which the user can set parameters and monitor results. DSPLab is great for DSP algorithm demonstration OME products and laboratory equipment.

The system comes with the software needed to develop and load user applications. The user can program his application either through the built-in personal computer interface, or by opening the box and replacing an EPROM.

DSPLab has a simple, open architecture. All the blocks are controlled directly by the 40-MHz Motorola DSP56002, which has a highly parallel instruction set, 56-bit accumulators, and 24-bit data busses. Interface details and schematics are provided with every unit.

An assembler and a debugger are included with the system. The debugger interfaces with the DSP card through the 56002's OnCE emulation port. Through the debugger, the user can load DSP programs, examine memory, and change registers. The 24-bit symbolic assembler is fully compliant with the Motorola DSP56002 instruction set.

The DSPLab stand-alone digital signal processing system has a total costs of $975.

DOMAIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1700 Alma Drive, #245
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: 214-985-7593
Fax: 214-985-9579
E-mail: dsplab@domaintec.com

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popular Electronic Circuit Books 1 and 2. $11.90. Contains a wide range of circuits which are accompanied by text giving a brief introduction, circuit description and special notes on construction and setting-up that may be necessary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil Design and Construction Manual... $5.95. A complete book for the home builder on how to make RF, IF, audio and power chokes and transformers. Practically every possible type is discussed and calculations are explained in detail.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Expand, Modernize and Repair PCs and Computers... $7.75. All the practical information you are likely to need to upgrade your PC and make it usable. Also contains useful information and illustrations to help with repairs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortwave Superhet Receiver Construction... $5.95. Provides construction details, including coil windings, of a number of advanced design receivers which should have performance levels at least equal to commercial sets of similar complexity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223-50 Projects Using IC CA3130... $5.50. One of the more practical and useful operational amplifiers (opamp), the CA3130 integrated circuit chip is the heart of several easy-to-assemble projects covered in this book. The projects are divided into five categories: audio projects, RF projects, test equipment, household projects, and catch-all miscellaneous group, ideal for all skill levels.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Amplifier Construction... $5.75. Practical designs are featured and include circuit diagram and description, Veroboard or printed-circuit board layout and construction notes. The project is divided into two parts. The first deals with many types of preamplifiers. The second covers power amplifiers from a simple low-PW battery type to a 100-watt DC-coupled amplifier using four MOSFETs in the output stage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Music Learning Projects... $5.25. A beginner's book that will assist you in assembling such projects as the Elektorophone, Gighaphone Melody Ranger, Cordmaker, Apinga Helmet, Electronic Sci-Fi, Tune-Up Box and more.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making MS-DOS Work for You... $6.50. What you need to know first, comes first, however the text is written in a circular style so that the reader can start anywhere in the text. This book is relevant to all versions of both MS-DOS and PC-DOS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding PC Software... $6.95. Covers main types of PC software, giving details of typical uses, the basics of how they are used and their limitations. Each chapter covers popular software and programs of a similar type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hobbyist's Paperback Budget Books**

- **BP80/98—Popular Electronic Circuit Books 1 and 2. $11.90.** Contains a wide range of circuits which are accompanied by text giving a brief introduction, circuit description and special notes on construction and setting-up that may be necessary.
- **BP122—Audio Amplifier Construction... $5.75.** Practical designs are featured and include circuit diagram and description, Veroboard or printed-circuit board layout and construction notes. The project is divided into two parts. The first deals with many types of preamplifiers. The second covers power amplifiers from a simple low-PW battery type to a 100-watt DC-coupled amplifier using four MOSFETs in the output stage.
- **BP329—Electronic Music Learning Projects... $5.25.** A beginner's book that will assist you in assembling such projects as the Elektorophone, Gighaphone Melody Ranger, Cordmaker, Apinga Helmet, Electronic Sci-Fi, Tune-Up Box and more.
- **BP319—Making MS-DOS Work for You... $6.50.** What you need to know first, comes first, however the text is written in a circular style so that the reader can start anywhere in the text. This book is relevant to all versions of both MS-DOS and PC-DOS.
- **BP105 Aerial (Antenna) Projects... $5.50.** This book has considered practical antenna design, including active, loop and ferrite antennas which perform well and are relatively simple and inexpensive to build. The complex theory and mathematics of antenna design have been avoided. Also included are construction details of a number of antenna accessories including a pre-selector, attenuator and filters.
- **BP263—A Concise Introduction to dBASE... $6.95.** In this book, the author has considered practical antenna designs, including active, loop and ferrite antennas which perform well and are relatively simple and inexpensive to build. The complex theory and mathematics of antenna design have been avoided. Also included are construction details of a number of antenna accessories including a pre-selector, attenuator and filters.
- **BP104—Electronic Calculator Users Handbook... $9.95.** Construction details are given to build a circuit demonstrator that is used throughout the book to introduce different electronic components and how these components are built up to useful circuits.
- **BP202—A Concise Users Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1... $6.25.** Written to help existing spreadsheet users upgrade to 1-2-3 Release 3.1, which has the ability to work 3-dimensionally with both multiple worksheets and files.
- **BP205—Simple Amateur Band Antennas... $5.50.** Plans to build antennas that are simple and inexpensive to construct and perform well. From the simple dipole to beam, triangle and even mini-rhombic types made from four TV masts and about 400 feet of wire. After the antenna discussion you will find a complete set of dimension tables that will help you tune an antenna on a particular frequency.
The Telecommunications Information Millennium: A Vision and Plan for the Global Information Society
by Robert K. Heldman
McGraw-Hill Book Company
11 West 19th Street
New York, NY 10011
Phone: 1-800-2-MCGRAW
$24.95

This forward-thinking book postulates a feasible vision for the future in telecommunications and then presents a well-conceived, balanced plan of action for making that vision a reality. It thoroughly examines and analyzes all the obstacles to, and the many potential benefits of, creating an interactive public information network. It describes in detail the network needed to create a true "information infrastructure," and then presents a realistic blueprint for constructing fully switched, fully interactive public voice, data, and video information network.

Aimed at telecommunications professionals as well as government officials involved in the field, the book uses clear, accessible language to define tomorrow's telecommunications opportunities in terms of today's plans and strategies, the current approaches that successfully match the right network services to the right application. It provides comprehensive coverage of narrow-, wideband, and wireless information, as well as discussions of the information highway and information marketplace. In addition, the book explains the regulatory, financial, and technical hurdles that must be overcome to make a public data network a reality.

Fall/Winter CD-ROM Catalog

Walnut Creek CDROM
4041 Pike Lane, Suite D
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: 1-800-786-9907
E-mail: info@cdrom.com

More than 60 high-quality, cost-effective CD-ROMs are featured in this 55-page, full-color catalog. Discs are available for Windows, OS/2, DOS, and Macintosh platforms. Categories include images, text, UNIX, programming, multimedia, and productivity tools.

Online Resources for Business
by Alfred Glossbrenner and John Rosenberg
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158-0012
Phone: 1-800-CALL-WILEY
$24.95

A wealth of business resources can be found online if you know how and where to look. Randomly searching can cost companies exhaustive hours and thousands of dollars.

This book, a complete revision of the 1987 release, How to Look It Up Online, significantly narrows the search. It describes today's online services, the type of information that they provide, and how much it
costs to obtain that information. It provides keys to using the online services aimed at businesses, such as Lexis/Nexis, Dow Jones, and DIALOG, and consumer services such as the Internet, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy. The book offers access to dozens of little-known information sources, including marketing studies and government statistics. It describes sophisticated search strategies, tools, and techniques, and provides information on third-party research firms. The book also provides the going rates for accessing, downloading, and printing information from online sources.

Tool & Test Equipment Catalog with LAN Insert

Jensen Tools Inc.
7815 South 46th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85044-5399
Phone: 1-800-426-1194
Phone: 1-800-366-9662
Free

This full-color catalog features a special 8-page insert describing dozens of LAN-related items, as well as nine pages devoted to networking in the catalog itself. Besides networking equipment, its 72 pages include comprehensive selections of the most in-demand items from all of Jensen's product categories, including tool kits, cases, test equipment, and products for computer and telecommunications installation, maintenance, and repair. In addition to its regular 100% satisfaction guarantee the Company offers a lifetime guarantee on all Jensen hand tools. Technical staff is available, by phone, to respond to product questions and to provide additional information, as needed. A wide array of new products are offered, including specialty tool kits.

continued on page 27
The Goldstar OS-9100P oscilloscope arrived for evaluation, coincidentally, on the same day that one of our color TVs started to go down. The TV’s video display indicated that something went wrong in the video/sync-separator circuit or there about. We decided to put the oscilloscope to work immediately to locate the trouble. The OS-9100P was unpacked, powered up and a shielded probe (one of two supplied with the oscilloscope) connected to the X-axis input. The probing commenced and the trouble was traced to an oxidized solder connection on the PC board. While we were at it, we detected and replaced a decoupling capacitor that didn’t do its job cleanly. After the repair job was completed we realized that we had not opened the OS-9100P’s Operation Manual. We relied solely on oscilloscope’s clearly marked front-panel controls and the flawless performance of the scope. It is exceptionally easy to use.

The Goldstar OS-9100P real-time (analog) oscilloscope is a full-featured 100-MHz, two-channel, dual-trace instrument with automatic focus, and wide bandwidth. It has a 5-inch rectangular screen (4 x 3½-inch) with internal graticule with 10 x 8-centimeter markings, 0.2-millimeter subdivisions along the X and Y axes. The scope’s display was designed with a fluorescent scale for the purpose of pho- tographing observed waveforms together with the scale.

**Trigger options**

Triggering switch settings are often the most confusing operation to perform on an oscilloscope because of the many options available and the exacting requirements of certain signals. For example, the OS-9100P will not display a horizontal sweep in its normal trigger mode unless a signal is applied.

However, the absence of a trace can also be due to an improperly set VERTICAL POSITION control or VOLTS/DIV switch. Setting the TRIGGER mode switch from NORM to AUTO eliminates confusion by causing the time base to run freely when not triggered, thus showing a trace on the screen. The only hitch with auto operation is that signals below 25 Hz, and complex signals, may not reliably trigger the timebase.

The TRIGGER MODE switch inserts a TV sync separator into the trigger chain within the oscilloscope. A clean trigger signal at either the vertical or horizontal rate can be removed from the composite TV video signal.

**Probes**

Two identical probes and matching accessories are provided with the OS-9100P. Their coaxial cables are terminated in BNC connectors. Each probe has an attenuation switch setable to 1X (direct connection) and 10X. A PROBE ADJUST terminal on the front panel provides 0.5-volt, peak-to-peak square waves at 1 kHz. Probe compensation is achieved by connecting the probes to the terminal and adjusting the probe’s trimmer capacitor for maximum definition of the squarewave.

**Operations and features**

Additive and differential operations are forms of two-channel operation where two signals are combined to display one trace. By either adding or subtracting one signal from the other, the resulting trace represents the algebraic sum or difference of the two signals.

X-Y operation does not use the oscilloscopes timebase to generate a horizontal sweep—a second external signal is used. Usually sinewave signals are applied to two inputs and Lissajous figures are viewed.

Two BNC connectors are located on rear panel. The EXT BLANKING INPUT connector receives external signals to intensity modulate the CRT. CH1 OUTPUT provides a buffered, amplified signal for driving other instruments.

The OS-9100P contains two timebases, arranged so that timebase A may provide a delay between the trigger event and the beginning of the B timebase. This feature allows any selected portion of a waveform, or one pulse of a pulse train, to be spread over the entire CRT screen. Delayed sweep can be used with either single-trace or dualtrace operation.

The OS-9100P is priced at $1099 and is available from LG Precision, 1301 East 166th Street, Cerritos, CA 90701. Tel: (310) 404-0101, FAX (310) 921-6227.
Pronounced "scuzzy," SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) is an intelligent bus for transmitting data and commands between a variety of devices. With the ability to move data faster than IDE or E-IDE, SCSI offers the performance and versatility needed for serious multimedia applications. The trade-off is its complexity—SCSI can be hard to understand and put to work.

Written for the people who really use SCSI, this book contains clear explanations of what SCSI is, the parts that comprise a SCSI system and what they do, and how SCSI can work for you. It also offers specific, time-saving instructions on how to add SCSI to your PC, including practical, hands-on advice cables, connecting internal and external SCSI devices, terminators, and configuring SCSI devices to work properly in your system. The text is accompanied by twelve appendixes full of reference data, a plain-English glossary, and more than 100 tables.

The book is actually a collection of material authored by several different experts in the field. Each chapter covers a different topic, ranging from how the SCSI bus works to a look at SCSI now and in the future. There are overviews of ASPI and CAM programming, and questions and answers from the major SCSI host adapter manufacturers—Adaptec, DPT, and Future Domain. Dozens of clear, uncomplicated drawings and diagrams illustrate various aspects of SCSI systems. A directory of more than 150 companies that make SCSI hardware and software provides their toll-free phone, fax, and BBS numbers product listings and more.
And then there was . . . one?

Everyone is worried about Microsoft and competition. If you're just getting started in the PC revolution, that might not make any sense to you. But if you've been around for a few years, perhaps you can understand the bittersweet feelings evoked. Either way, in the long run, they'll just be footnotes to history. By "they," I mean Microsoft's former competitors—companies like Lotus and WordPerfect, and soon Apple and Novell, Borland, plus scores of smaller firms.

Lotus, WordPerfect, and Novell: They were the quintessential 80's software firms. They built huge markets in very short periods of time—and lost them just as quickly. Why? Because they rested on their laurels. Because they ignored market trends. Because they were arrogant and blind.

Lotus was not the company that invented the spreadsheet. But Lotus was the company that brought spreadsheets to the IBM PC world. Legions of accountants and MBAs grew up learning about computers through 1-2-3. For roughly a decade, from the early eighties to the early nineties, Lotus was king of the spreadsheet hill. But then along came Excel. And now Lotus is just another division of IBM.

WordPerfect followed more or less the same path. At its peak, it almost completely owned its market. Now the market and the company have shrunk to miniature versions of their former selves. Novell bought WordPerfect less than a year ago, and now is trying to unload it.

And Novell? Novell recently looked back and noticed a steam roller breathing down its neck. Guess what? You-know-who is now doing networking. Rumor has it that Novell itself is now being approached by IBM, HP, and other smaller firms.

IBM of course is the biggest example in the PC industry of how to lose. In little more than a decade its share of the hardware market shrank from 100% to 10%. In all that time IBM still hasn't learned how to market to this industry. OS/2 is a great technical achievement, but a complete loser in every other way. The company's latest strategy involves buying up industry detritus like Lotus. Now there's a potent combination.

It's interesting to note how the
Prepare For a New Future
As a LAN Servicing Technician!

Now you can get the equipment, experience, and credentials you need to make money installing, maintaining, and upgrading Local Area Networks!

Discover what developments in LAN technology can mean for you
Today's LANs are able to transform individual PCs, departments, divisions, and entire corporations into productive information resources. This dynamic, in-demand technology can be your specialization with NRI training, the ticket to a new, secure future.

Now you can be one of the key technicians able to sell, select, install, use, maintain, and manage office networks. And this knowledge will earn you top dollar! Only NRI, the leader in at-home training for over 80 years, gives you everything you need to start a new career or business of your own as a sought-after LAN servicing technician.

Train with and keep the most advanced computer system available in home study today!
NRI knows: To master a revolutionary technology like LAN, you need to train with exceptional equipment. That's why your course includes a 486DX/100 MHz PC with all these exciting features...

- Space-saving mini-tower design
- 8 meg RAM
- 128K cache memory
- 540 meg hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory
- 14,400 baud fax/modem with 10 free hours of America Online
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card with stereo speakers
- Windows 95
- Two network interface cards
- Thin, Ethernet cable
- Special coax cable-assembly tools
- And more!

Using LANtastic, award-winning LAN software, you connect this top-of-the-line system to your existing computer (386SX or better, with hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive, and at least one meg RAM). Then you're set to explore first-hand the tremendous potential of today's LAN technology.

Lessons cover entire LAN spectrum
NRI's "bite-sized" lessons explain computer electronics and LAN technology step by step. Even if you have no experience in this field, you'll be able to understand these expertly written texts because they're loaded with diagrams and illustrations. Plus, they present each subject in clear, everyday language so you won't get bogged down in technical jargon.

Hands-on training builds confidence
Leaving nothing to chance, NRI's LAN Servicing course goes beyond reading to give you real experience, the kind that makes you proficient on the job.

As an NRI student, you get a chance to build, configure, test, and use your own LAN system! No other school goes the extra mile to make your learning experience so enjoyable and effective.

Flexible, convenient studying with your own instructor
You study at home, at your own pace. And with NRI's easy new TeleGrading system, you can check your knowledge and progress over the phone - 24 hours a day!

What's more, you have an expert instructor available throughout your training and career. Offering advice and feedback, your instructor will become a trusted mentor, able to help you move up and make good money as a successful LAN servicing technician.

FREE catalog gives all the details
If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634, EXT. 1438

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

☐ CHECK HERE For career courses approved under GI Bill

☐ CHECK HERE For career courses approved under GI Bill

☐ Associate Degree in Accounting

☐ Associate Degree in Business Management

NAME [Put your name here]

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

4530-0396

March 1996 Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
overall PC software and hardware markets have developed. In hardware, many companies make PCs, and no single company owns more than 10% or at most 15% of the market. But the opposite is true in software. There are fewer and fewer companies, and a single company essentially controls the vast majority of the market.

Countermeasures
There appear to be three schools of thought concerning the "steam roller." One simply concedes the desktop-productivity market to Microsoft. That school of thought says, "We don't know where we're going next, so we're not even going to try." For example, Lotus became a sheep under shepherd IBM.

The second school of thought tacitly acknowledges that the game as played till now has essentially been lost. So their tack is to try change the playing field. Personally, I think it highly unlikely to succeed, but it is getting a lot of attention in both the trade press and the popular press, so it's worth discussing.

The idea is that both desktop hardware and software as we know them are doomed, and the Internet is the heir apparent. PC hardware is too expensive and too hard to configure. PC software is too complex and too hard to maintain. So dispense with both. Instead, use $500 diskless "Internet terminals" to run "applets" downloaded from the Internet on an as-needed basis for performing common chores such as writing memos or balancing your checkbook. Some liken this model as a return to the mainframe/dumb-terminal paradigm, which is the very antithesis of what the PC revolution is all about.

The companies promoting this point of view are not really part of the PC industry, but they are in very vulnerable positions as Intel and Microsoft surge forward. Sun Microsystems makes UNIX based workstations, servers, and software. Oracle makes relational databases. Oracle has enlisted the help of some far Eastern consumer electronics companies in building prototype internet terminals. And Sun's Java programming language is being promoted as the ideal medium for developing and distributing applets via the Internet.

Oracle has made some half-hearted attempts to penetrate the PC market, with limited success. Meanwhile, Microsoft has been steadily increasing the power of its relational database system, as well as providing greater integration with the operating system, the development tools, and even the applications. In my humble opinion, Oracle is poised to become the next WordPerfect.

Sun is more of a hardware company, but it has essentially no visibility in the PC market. Even if Java in some form or another takes off, it's hard to see how Sun can really benefit. Sure, Sun servers could be running Web server software, but with NT gaining increasing credibility all the time, it's hard to see why corporations are going to want to run Sun boxes in the back room while running Intel boxes on the desktop.

At bottom, the whole Internet Terminal+Java scenario appears to me to be a desperate move by some very scared companies.

Door number three
The third school of thought is a long-shot at best. But it may hold the only viable alternative. The concept here is of a grass-roots movement, built on an enhanced Linux-like model, that provides a true yet compatible alternative. Here's one way it might work, in fact does work, according to one correspondent who wishes to remain anonymous.

"I have had to deal with several Linux vendors in the recent past. Invariably, they have been super capable, and you don't see that in the quality of the reps any of the major companies (including Microsoft) have sent our way...

We supply semi-custom packages for telecom, avionics, land/marine mobile, and broadcast equipment manufacturers. Our field involves HPIB (IEEE-488) interface and control....

We are developing a complete front end on the Linux platform under Open Look. That isn't revolutionary, but under commercial Unix we would have to become distributors and pay a steep fee with each package sold, or else require customers to buy UNIX licenses in addition to our software... Now, we need only throw in a $25 Linux distribution disc and a configuration floppy, and the customer simply runs the install routine."

Just as electronics was in the sixties and seventies, and PCs in the eighties, Linux is becoming the technical hobby of the 90's. Can it evolve into something with broad-based appeal? Only time will tell.

E-mail
Solipsism and Cyberspace was the title of my December column. It brought in several interesting responses. For example, Jim Moore says, "I thought that your article was excellent. I am, however, surprised to know that you think that DOS is dead. DOS was never born. I am sure somebody found it under a rock somewhere."

Actually, Bill did find it under a rock somewhere. The guy who wrote the original version of DOS, Tim Paterson, "borrowed" much from CP/M, the 8080/Z80-based OS of the time. Tim eventually got $1 million after suing Microsoft.

Babak Sehari writes, "I think you did a good job this time! Specially about philosophy and science. This was opportune because I am getting my Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering this December. I would like to add that philosophy and science have done much interaction with each other."

For example, philosophers condemned scientists to death, because of their un-PC opinions (e.g., Galileo and Copernicus). On the other hand, science is based only on observation, not reasoning.

How do we know our spaghetti-wired instruments are functioning properly? How do we know the things we see are real? For years, we were measuring the weight of materials and thinking of it as mass. For years we thought of the Earth as the center of the universe. For years our observations and our science misled us."

I would only add "and continue to do so." The public at large has a gross misunderstanding of what science is,
as well as exactly how it relates to technology.

Tony Kurth writes, "Just wanted to thank you for the piece you wrote. I think all engineers, especially EE's, have an introspective point of view that your writing addresses admirably. When your studies and your job reveal truths from available analogies, you can't help but get involved in looking for meaning in all things in life. . . . Have you read *Turn Signals Are the Facial Expressions of Automobiles*? . . . excellent book. Similar thoughts to yours, and can be enjoyed by anyone with an engineering background. The author really destroys the expression 'real time.'"

Last, Andrew Kohlsmith writes, "Personally, I'm a dichard DOS guy, but I can see the writing on the wall. . . . WinSloth, WinSloth 95—they're just clown suits for DOS. OS/2 is nice, and while extremely powerful, the almost completely vertical learning curve throws off all but the most dichard of power users. I found that the utilities in the Bonus Pack, while good, are quite buggy. . . .

Linux, on the other hand, is an operating system I've fallen in love with. Don't like something? Recompile it. Bug? Fix it, you've got the source code. Channels in the Internet Relay Chat are devoted to Linux, and they're full of real programmers who can help you with your problems, unlike the "tech support" you get with other operating systems and software.

"The learning curve for Linux is fairly steep, although being a DOS guy gave me a definite advantage. My 10+ years of C and ASM programming also come in handy with this OS. . . . Documentation is one thing that Linux lacks in a big way.

I've found that the book, *Special Edition Using Linux: The Most Complete Reference*, from Que (ISBN: 0-7897-0100-6) to be excellent. . . . The CD has the complete Linux, including full source code and the GCC compiler, a very intuitive setup program, documentation, the XFRee86 windows environment and more."

Contact me by E-mail to leave comments and suggestions for future columns at jkh@acm.org.

---

**WHAT'S NEWS**

continued from page 6

the volume of special optical materials. A million or more data bits are placed on each page, and thousands of pages can be stored in a material no larger than a small coin. Because there are no moving parts and all the information in each page is accessed simultaneously in parallel, the technology has the potential for very rapid access to any of the stored data. Potential applications include satellite communications, airborne reconnaissance, high-speed digital libraries, rugged storage for tactical vehicles, and image processing for medical and military purposes.

The HDSS program was formed to develop several key components and to integrate them into separate write-once and rewritable systems that demonstrate the technology's potential capacity of 1 trillion bits or more and a data-throughput rate of at least 1 billion bits per second. Its initial goals are to develop a high-capacity, high-bandwidth spatial light modulator used for data input; optimized sensor arrays for data output; and a high-power red-light, semiconductor laser. At the same time, HDSS researchers will explore issues pertaining to the optical systems architecture, data encoding/decoding methods, signal processing techniques, and the requirements of target applications.

**Personal Communications Service launched**

Vice President Al Gore used a Motorola handset to make the first official call on the nation's first broadband Personal Communications Service (PCS) system, launched last fall in the Washington/Baltimore area. The PCS system incorporates 100% digital technology in lightweight, palm-sized handsets that combine a portable telephone, text pager, and answering machine in a single device. The call, made from the White House to Baltimore, introduced American Personal Communication's (APC) Sprint Spectrum system.
**Telephone Recording System**

**Telephone Recording System**

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your extended play recorder, taping both sides of your conversations. 

- **Telephone Line Grabber/Room Monitor/Controller**
  - All New - The Ultimate in Home/Office Security & Safety! 
  - Simple to use! Call your home or office, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access: 
    - On premises sounds and voices. Ongoing phone conversation is heard in your room.
    - Up to 10 external electrical functions, lights, TV, alarms, coffee pots, heater, etc. CAUTION! Check legally with your state's attorney general's office before use for monitoring of voices.
  - TELECONIK Kit, includes PC board
  - TELECONIK Ready to Use

- **Visible Beam Laser**
  - Easy to build, RED Beam, visible for miles. Use for light shows, window bouncers holography, cloud illumination, and much more! LASIKM Kit w/3.5mm Laser Tube, Class II $69.50
  - LASIKM Kit w/2.5mm Laser Tube, Class IIIa $99.50

- **NEW High Power Iron Ray Gun**
  - Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank.
  - IGG7K Kit $15.50
  - IGG7K Plans $8.50

- **Invisible Pain Field Generator**
  - Shott pocket size electronic device produces laser fare time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of wounding aggressive animals, etc.
  - IP67 Plans $8.00
  - IP67 Kit/Plans $49.50
  - IP67 Assembled

- **FireBall Gun**
  - Shoots flaming ball, Two shot capacity, Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION: REQUIRED!
  - FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product) $10.00

**Mystery Levitating Device!**

Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Delights gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

- **ANTIK Easy to Assemble Kit/Plans** $19.50

**Laser Ray Gun**

Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodymium glass, yag or other suitable 3rd laser rod. This is a DANGEROUS CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

- **LAGUN1 Plans** $20.00
- **LAGUN1 Kit/Plans** Price on Request

**Electric Charge Gun**

All New Technology!

- Stun/Immobilizes attackers up to 15 feet away!
- Legal in most states (not in NY, NJ, MA, WI) More knockdown power than most handguns! No permanent injury. ID coded + Free 80KV stun gun with every purchase.

- **ECG1 Data Packet, Creditable toward purchase** $10.00
- **EGG1 Charge Gun, Ready to Use** w/Free 80KV Gun $249.50

**Homing / Tracking Transmitter**

Beeper device, 3 mile range.

- **H0D1 Plans** $10.00
- **H0D1 Kit/Plans** $49.50

**Listen Through Walls, Floors**

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

- **STE1H Plans** $8.00
- **STE1HKit/Plans** $44.50

**Infinity Transmitter ++**

**TV & FM Joker / Jammer**

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.

- **EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit** $24.50

**ATTENTION:**

High Voltage Fans!

4,000 volts in the palm of your hand! Experiment with anti-gravity, hovercraft, on guns, force fields, plasma guns, shock devices, wireless energy and electronic pyrotechnics. Input: 9-14VDC.

- **MINIMA4 Ready to Use** $19.50

**Laser Bounce** Listener System

NEW - Latest Technology! Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. Aim from window and listen to sounds from within via reflected laser light. Not for illegal use. Requires video hooks.

- **LWB3K 5mw Laser and Receiver Kit** $149.50
- **LWB3D Ready to Use** $199.50

- **5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser**
  - Utilizes our touch power control.
  - **VRL5KM Kit/Plans** $74.50

**Electronic Hypnotism**

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans.

- **E92 Plans and Text Book** $19.50

**NEON**

Easy-to-Install 4-Tube Kit for Cars, Trucks, Vans!

Available in Pink, Purple, Blue or Green- please specify color when ordering.

- **RG4K (Special Color)** $129.50
- **Flash-To-Music Option for above kit** FMU1 $29.50
- **Number License Frame Kit (Special Color)** LIC1K $24.50

**3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone**

Submiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey!

- **FMV1 Plans** $7.00
- **FMV1K Kit and Plans** $39.50

**Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi**

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. Tunable Frequency. Undetectable on Phone. Easy to Build and Use. Up to 3 Mile Range. Only transmits during phone use. VWP7M Plans $7.00

**Internet**

By Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone

800-221-1705

**CATALOG**

With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Dept ENS-19, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling
METROLOGY, THE SCIENCE OF MEASUREMENT, is one of the oldest sciences, and it is an essential ingredient of all other sciences. When the Egyptians built the pyramids, they relied on measurements whose precision we can confirm to this day. The measure of time was also of great importance, as seafaring navigation required accurate time to determine longitude. But the development of the ship's chronometer is another story.

Here, of course, we are concerned with electrical metrology: the science of electrical measurements. Every area of electronics requires that measurements be made. Even when extreme accuracy isn't critical, there is much satisfaction in making measurements accurately and confidently.

The Mini Metrology Lab described in this series will give you two new capabilities. First, it will let you make high-accuracy DC measurements, typically much better than a 4½ digit meter. Second, it will provide you with the standards necessary to calibrate other test equipment to the same accuracy.

The project will also give you hands-on experience with precision measurement techniques, and highlight the more subtle error sources that affect these measurements.

The traditional tool for making very precise DC voltage measurements is based on a slide-wire potentiometer and a galvanometer. That circuit compares a known voltage standard against an unknown voltage. It was the only high-resolution voltmeter until the 1960s.

The instruments used for making such measurements are known as potentiometers. The heart of the instrument, as its name implies, is a potentiometer or variable voltage divider. A basic potentiometer circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

After the unknown voltage is connected to the circuit, the voltage divider is adjusted until the meter indicates zero, or a null reading. The null indicates that the voltage at the tap on the potentiometer is identical to the voltage of the unknown sample. The value of the unknown voltage is then read from the divider setting. A continuous potentiometer is shown for simplicity, but a multi-decade switched divider is normally used because it achieves much better accuracy and stability.

There are several important advantages to this method:

* Thanks to Jim Williams and Mark Gordon of Linear Technology Corporation for their assistance with the design of the Mini Metrology Lab.
FIG. 1—THE POTENTIOMETER CIRCUIT was the only high-resolution voltmeter until the 1960s. At null, the voltage of the divider equals the voltage of the unknown, and no current flows between them. Here, the wiper is 61.25% up the voltage divider, so the value of the unknown is 6.125 volts.

FIG. 2—THE VOLTAGE STANDARD is built around the LT1027 voltage-reference IC. Although the device is pretrimmed within ±0.05%, optional trim circuitry can be installed.

1. The accuracy of the meter is not important, because it is used only to determine the null point. Of course, it should be sensitive and repeatable.
2. Once nulled, there is almost no voltage difference between the divider output and the source being measured. As a result, almost no current flows, and there is no significant loading of the device that is being measured.
3. The voltage divider relies on ratios, not specific values of resistance. It can be checked for accuracy by the user, whenever desired.
4. Only the voltage standard needs to be independently calibrated.
5. It is one of the most accurate techniques available, and is still used today to verify the performance of other instruments.

The complete Mini Metrology Lab that we'll describe will consist of a voltage standard, a null detector, and a Kelvin Varley voltage divider. These can be configured as described above, or can be used separately for various other measurement and calibration purposes.

Carefully built, these classic tools will yield accuracy far beyond what you may be accustomed to. No special equipment is required, and it is not a difficult project. You will need only patience and a good digital voltmeter.

Circuit description

The heart of the voltage standard is the LT1027BCH voltage reference IC manufactured by Linear Technology Corp. It sports a temperature coefficient of two parts per million per degree Celsius (2 PPM/°C), and it comes pre-trimmed within ±0.05%. Provision for optional trim circuitry is included on the board, however, it requires an additional resistor selection step.

To eliminate sensitivity to input-voltage variations, the incoming supply is regulated at 15 volts DC. This is accomplished with a conventional LM340T15 voltage regulator, which powers both the reference IC and the output amplifier.

The LT1050 amplifier doubles the 5-volt output of the LT1027 to the desired 10 volts DC. It is chopper-stabilized, providing far lower drift than a conventional op-amp. Noise filtering is provided by the 0.47 µF capacitor across the feedback resistor. Note that the LT1050 does not have the output drive of a bipolar device, thus the slightly higher than normal feedback resistors. You should not try to use the voltage standard with loads below 10 kilohms. The 0.47 µF/49.9 ohm output network improves stability when cables and capacitive loads are driven.

Selecting resistors

The ratio of R4 and R5 sets the gain of the output amplifier, and must not change with temperature. To achieve this stability, the feedback resistors must have matched temperature coefficients (tempco).

A commercial manufacturer would simply order matched wire wound or bulk foil parts with the tempco needed. Unfortunately, large minimum-order requirements and high prices force us to seek another solution for this project.

Continued on page 65
BUILD THE

RUNABOUT ROBOT

SOME TIME AGO, SOMEONE LOOKED around his living room and noticed that a number of remote controls were accumulating on the coffee table—one for the TV, one for the VCR, one for the cable box, and one for the stereo. No doubt that observation led to the invention of a device now readily available in many retail stores, namely the universal remote control.

The universal remote control is a device that you can program to operate almost any TV, VCR, or cable box. It doesn't matter what brand TV/VCR/cable box you own. You simply look up a code in the instruction manual, enter it into your universal remote, and the corresponding device can be controlled.

With universal remote controls now being so readily available and inexpensive (in the $10 to $20 range), it is tempting to use one to control yet another device. This article describes the Runabout, a small desktop robot that can be controlled from almost any universal remote control.

Features
The Runabout can be controlled with virtually any infrared universal remote control. The mode used to control the Runabout is the same mode that controls any Sony brand television. Therefore, you need only program your universal remote for a Sony TV, and it will control the Runabout. Also, if you have a Sony brand television, your non-universal Sony remote will also operate the Runabout.

The Runabout is controlled by 17 keys on the remote including channel-up, channel-down, volume-up, volume-down, number keys 0 through 9, and a few others. Various keys tell the Runabout to move forward or reverse, turn right or left, or stop. Some keys enable the Runabout to produce sound effects through a built-in piezoelectric speaker mounted on the Runabout's PC board. Other keys flash Runabout's three LED “headlights.”

The Runabout also has an on-board 16-kilobit, non-volatile memory that enables it to remember movement sequences. There are six selectable memory banks, each with 127 steps of memory. This means you can have the Runabout repeat its movement and produce sound effects automatically. You can store six sequences each with up to 127 steps and, with the press of a button, the Runabout will replay the sequence. Sequences are stored and remembered even if power is temporarily turned off or the batteries die.

The on-board infrared receiver is sensitive enough for a control range of up to 25 feet. You can select two speeds—a high range and a low range. The Runabout requires only two AAA batteries for operation.

The Runabout robot's
17 functions are controlled by a universal TV remote control.
FIG. 1—RUNABOUT SCHEMATIC. The "brain" of this device is a Microchip Technology PIC16C56 eight-bit CMOS microcontroller with built-in EPROM.

The circuit

Figure 1 is the schematic diagram of the Runabout circuit. The "brain" of this robot is IC1, a Microchip Technology PIC16C56 eight-bit CMOS microcontroller with built-in EPROM. The PIC16C56 is housed in an 18-pin DIP package that contains a central processor, clock, EEPROM, RAM, a timer, and 13 TTL/CMOS-compatible input/output (I/O) lines.

Control information from the universal remote control is received by an infrared receiver module, MOD1. The IR receiver module outputs a serial bit-stream unique to that particular button.

The receiver module then feeds the bit stream to micro...
The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

Without leaving home.
World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

Choose your own pace.
Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.

Mail/Fax Today or Call
1-800-696-7532

step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

A world of opportunity.
Where is your career headed?
With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:
1. Earn your four-year degree!
2. Self-paced training!
3. Independent study in your home!
4. Expert instruction!

Give Me The Power!
Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!
(Please Print Neatly)
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________
State, Zip __________________________
Phone ____________________________
Age ____________________________

For faster service, call 1-800-696-7532, or call 1-804-464-4600.
Or fax this coupon to 1-804-464-3687.

WORLD COLLEGE
Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

World College is affiliated with Cleveland Institute of Electronics
WAE30

www.americanradiohistory.com
How to keep Production happy, Marketing bullish, and Management ecstatic

Buy—and sell—electronic components through distribution

The sponsors of this message, proud members of the EIA Components Group, understand that top service to customers requires effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement produces lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service overall. The buyer wins...the seller wins.

Leadership stems from not only designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also from marketing them better. And that means selling through distributors.

Leadership is also fostered through the manufacturer’s involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas. This not only helps us; it also helps you, the customer.

Do it right. Buy through distribution. Sell through distribution. And belong to EIA!
BUILD THIS THEREMIN

Build Theremax—a theremin for the 1990's!

JOHN SIMONTON

LAST MONTH, WE DESCRIBED THE CIRCUITRY BEHIND THEREMAX. THIS MONTH, WE SHOW YOU HOW TO BUILD IT.

ALTHOUGH ALL OF THE SIGNALS IN THEREMAX HAVE FREQUENCIES BELOW 1 MHz, IT’S IMPORTANT TO BUILD THE UNIT CAREFULLY. KEEP THE POINT-TO-POINT WIRING AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE, AND LEAVE PLENTY OF SPACE BETWEEN THE FOUR OSCILLATORS TO MINIMIZE OSCILLATOR LOCK.

THE EASIEST WAY TO BUILD THE ELECTRONICS OF THEREMAX IS TO MAKE OR BUY THE PRINTED-CIRCUIT BOARD. WHICH WAS PRESENTED LAST MONTH. THE COMPONENT-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM FOR THE BOARD IS SHOWN IN FIG. 3. IF YOU CONSTRUCT THE CIRCUIT OR JUST PARTS OF IT ON A PERFORATED PROTOTYPING BOARD, TRY TO FOLLOW THIS LAYOUT AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE SINCE CARE HAS BEEN TAKEN TO ISOLATE PARTS OF THE CIRCUIT THAT MIGHT INTERACT. NOTE IN PARTICULAR THE USE OF A STAR GROUND POINT WITH TRACES EMANATING FROM CIRCUIT BOARD POINT “G”, AND THE GROUNDED LANDS THAT ENCLOSE EACH OSCILLATOR. MAKE SURE THE METAL CANS OF THE INDUCTORS ARE GROUNDED AS WELL.

FOR THE MOST PART, THEREMAX IS VERY FORGIVING OF THE SPECIFICS OF COMPONENTS. FOR EXAMPLE, ALMOST ANY NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR WILL WORK IN PLACE OF THE 2N4124s SPECIFIED—2N3904s OR 2N2222s WILL BE FINE. EVEN THE INDUCTOR VALUES ARE NOT VERY CRITICAL, AND YOU WILL FIND THAT MOST SUPPLIERS CARRY IF TRANSFORMERS AND LOCAL-OSCILLATOR COILS THAT CAN BE MADE TO WORK IN THE CIRCUIT, PROBABLY WITHOUT EVEN CHANGING THE OPERATING POINTS OF THE TRANSISTORS. MAKE SURE THE “CANS” YOU USE HAVE A TAPPED PRIMARY (YOU MAY HAVE TO REVERSE THE ENDS OF THE PRIMARY TO GET THE TAP CLOSER TO THE COLLECTOR END) AND A SECONDARY (POLARITY DOESN’T MATTER HERE).

DO NOT SUBSTITUTE SILICON DIODES FOR THE GERMANIUM TYPES USED IN THE RING MODULATORS. THE FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP OF SILICON DIODE MAKES THEM INAPPROPRIATE HERE. THE OTHER CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS USED IN THE TANK CIRCUITS. THESE MUST BE NPO TYPES TO MINIMIZE OSCILLATOR DRIFT WITH CHANGES IN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.

CONNECT THE FRONT-PANEL CONTROLS AND JACKS TO THE LETTERED PADS ON THE CIRCUIT BOARD WITH NO. 22 AWG STRANDED WIRE, AS SHOWN IN FIG. 4. NOTE THAT YOU MUST MOUNT SOME OF THE FIXED RESISTORS BETWEEN SOLDER LUGS ON THE PANEL CONTROLS, AS SHOWN. MOUNT THE LEDS BY TWISTING THEIR CATHODE LEADS TO THEIR CURRENT-LIMITING RESISTORS AND SOLDERING THE FRONT PANEL TO THE LECTERN CASE FROM THE INSIDE. THE CONTROLS ARE EXPOSED THROUGH A HOLE THAT’S ROUTED-OUT IN THE FRONT OF THE CASE.

THE SHAPES OF THE CASE PIECES HAVE BEEN KEPT AS SIMPLE AS POSSIBLE. (SEE FIG. 5.) ASSEMBLE THE CASE WITH SIMPLE BUTT JOINTS, COUNTERSUNK SCREWS, AND GLUE. (SEE FIG. 6.) THE CASE FOR THE PROTOTYPE WAS CUT FROM CLEAR WHITE PINE AND FINISHED WITH WALNUT-TINTED TUNG OIL. IF YOU START FROM SCRATCH, YOU MAY CHOOSE OTHER MATERIALS AND CONFIGURATIONS. IF YOU DECIDE ON A METAL CASE, MAKE SURE THAT THE ANTENNAS ARE INSULATED FROM IT.

FORM THE ANTENNAS FROM NO. 6 AWG COPPER BUSS BAR—THE KIND THAT POWER COMPANIES USE FOR GROUND CONNECTIONS. THIS MATERIAL WAS CHOSEN FOR ITS MALLEABILITY AND EASE OF FABRICATION. REFORMABLE ANTENNAS CAN BE EASILY SHAPED FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES. FOR EXAMPLE, ZIG-ZAG PITCH ANTENNAS MIGHT GIVE A DIFFERENT MEANS OF OBTAINING VIBRATION—YOU COULD HOLD THE PITCH HAND VERTICAL WHILE RUNNING IT UP AND DOWN, RATHER THAN WAVING IT CLOSER TO THE ANTENNA. YOU CAN FORM THE VOLUME ANTENNA FROM A LENGTH OF THE BUSS ROD AND BEND IT IN ANY APPEALING, ROUGHLY LOOPISH PATTERN. WHILE THE SPECIFIC SHAPES THAT YOU CHOOSE FOR THE ANTE-
FIG. 3—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the Theremax circuit board. The lettered pads connect to off-board components.

nas are pretty much up to you. be sure to keep them at right angles to one another to minimize interactions between them.

Mount the antennas to the case by passing them through ¼-inch holes drilled in the end panels. Secure them to the back of the case with large washers, wing nuts and No. 8 flat-head screws that pass through loops bent at the end of the buss rod, as shown in Fig. 7. Make the connection to the antennas with RG-174/U coaxial cable. Ground the shield only on the circuit-board end.

Make the bottom of the case from metal to form a ground plane that cuts down on any interactions between the pitch and volume sections. Mount the circuit board to the bottom plate with standoffs and 4-40 hardware. (See Fig. 8.)

Testing and tuning

After examining your work carefully—looking for solder bridges, incorrectly placed or oriented parts and so on—it’s time to power up. Plug the power adapter into a wall outlet and turn on the power switch, S1. You should immediately see the power LED light. If you don’t, stop. Re-examine your work, and find out why.

Begin testing and initial tuning by setting the front-panel controls so that the PITCH TRIM and VOL TRIM controls are at about the midpoint of their range. Set the PITCH CV, TIMBRE and VELOCITY controls fully counterclockwise, and rotate the volume control clockwise to its maximum setting. Connect the audio output of Theremax to the input of a hi-fi instrument, or general-purpose amplifier.

Verify the operation of the oscillators and set the heterodyning pairs to the same frequency. With an oscilloscope, look at the voltage of the emitters of the oscillator transistors (Q1 to Q4) and observe the 500-kHz to 900-kHz sine waves with amplitudes of about 250 millivolts peak-to-peak, and DC offsets from ground at about a volt. As the slugs of heterodyning pairs of oscillators are adjusted, the beat frequencies—0 to 10 kHz, 0.5 volts peak-to-peak sine waves—can be seen at the collectors of the amplifier transistors Q8 or Q9. They’ll have a typical DC offset of 5 to 6 volts above ground. First turn the slugs of L2 and L3 clockwise until you feel resistance (don’t try to “tighten” them), then back them out about a half turn. Now adjust L1 while watching Q8’s collector. At some point in the rotation of the slug, you will see a sine wave that builds in amplitude while decreasing in frequency, then goes to zero before once again increasing in pitch. The zero (null) point is your target. Do the same thing with L4 while watching for zero beat at the collector of Q9.

Continued on page 69
SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR WAVES are required for digital clocks, computers, and communications, and modulated pulses control motors, switching power supplies and pulsed radar. The generation of symmetrical square and asymmetrical rectangular waves permits the transmission of coded signals and the regulation of power. Earlier articles in this series focused on the generation of symmetrical sine waves.

Squares and rectangles

Squares and rectangles are non-sinusoidal waves that can be generated directly or derived from sine waves. (Triangle waves and sawtooth waves are other examples of non-sinusoidal waves.) A squarewave is said to be symmetrical if the waveform widths or time duration of both of its states are equal. Figure 1-a shows a squarewave with its zero-volts reference midway between its two peaks. The period is the unit of time required for one cycle of the signal to repeat itself, and it is expressed in units of time.

A pulse can be a one-time (or one-shot) signal and have no period, as shown in Fig. 1-b. However, waveforms comprised of repetitive pulses are typically called rectangular waves. Whether one-time or repetitive, pulses are characterized by pulse width, measured in units of time, and peak-to-peak amplitude. If they are repetitive, they are, like square waves, also characterized by period, measured in units of time, as shown in Fig. 1-c.

Figure 2 zooms in on a single pulse to define other characteristics. Pulses are not perfect rectangles; they are actually closer to trapezoids with rounded corners. As a result, their parameters are defined to account for these variations from a perfect rectangle. Amplitude represents 100% of pulse height. Because pulses do not have truly vertical leading edges, their slope is defined by rise time, measured in units of time from 10% to 90% of amplitude.

Similarly, their trailing edge slope is also measured in units of time from 90% of amplitude to 10%.

Because of their trapezoidal shape, pulse width is defined at the 50% level of amplitude. The time relations between pulse width and period can vary. (The squarewave is a special case of a rectangular wave in which pulse width is equal to half of the period.)

Three more terms apply to all rectangular waves: duty cycle, duty factor, and repetition rate. Duty cycle is the ratio of pulse width to signal period, expressed as a percentage. (For square waves, it is always 50%.) Duty factor is the same as duty cycle, except that it is expressed as a decimal rather than a percentage. Repetition rate describes how often a pulse train occurs. This term is frequently used instead of frequency when describing these waveforms.

In telecommunications and amateur radio, the term mark (the time duration of pulse current) is substituted for pulse width, and the term space (the time duration of zero pulse current) applies to the time duration of zero waveform ampli-
PERIOD
TIME
SQUAREWAVE
PEAK-TO-PEAK AMPLITUDE
WIDTH of TIME PULSE
ONIME
PERIOD
RECTANGULAR WAVE
PEAK-TO-PEAK AMPLITUDE

FIG. 1—SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR WAVEFORMS. The squarewave has equal positive and negative widths (a). A one-shot pulse waveform (b), and a rectangular wave with a pulse width less than half of its period (c).

FIG. 2—PULSE PARAMETERS. The terms are defined to allow for the generally trapezoidal shape of a typical pulse.

FIG. 3—A SINE-TO-SQUAREWAVE converter made from one gate of a CMOS Schmitt trigger IC.

tude. Thus, the sum of the mark and the space equals the signal period, which, in turn, is the reciprocal of the frequency (1/f).

Sinewaves-to-squarewaves
High-quality squarewaves can be generated by sinewave-to-squarewave converter circuits. An example of one of these circuits is the Schmitt trigger shown in Fig. 3. Four of these circuits are available at low cost in the CD4093B, a CMOS quad 2-input NAND Schmitt trigger IC. Each of the four circuits in this IC function as a two-input NAND gates with Schmitt-trigger action at both inputs.

The simple converter circuit shown in Fig. 3 is formed by wiring potentiometer R1, resistor R2, and capacitor C1, as shown, and then disabling the inputs of the three unused Schmitt-trigger circuits by grounding them. This circuit produces excellent squarewaves with typical rise and fall times of less than 100 nanoseconds when the output is loaded by a 50-pF capacitor. The Schmitt trigger's threshold can be set by 10-kilohm potentiometer R1.

Note: Remember that the CD4093B and the other CMOS ICs mentioned in this article are subject to damage or destruction by electrostatic discharge (ESD). Take proper precautions by storing the devices in approved conductive packages or containers. Wear a grounded wrist strap when handling these ICs, and do all assembly work on a grounded conductive desk or benchtop work surface.

Astable squarewave circuits
Squarewaves can be generated by a two-transistor astable or free-running multivibrator. Figure 4 is a schematic for a 1-kHz astable multivibrator that will run from a 1.5- to 9-volt power source. A cross-coupled oscillator, the pulse widths and periods of this circuit are deter-

Continued on page 77
IN DECEMBER, WE PRESENTED THE circuitry for an electrochemistry power supply. This month, we finally wrap things up with construction details.

Sheet metal work

The prototype unit was packaged in a standard two-part aluminum case, as shown in Figs. 7 and 8. It measures 8 x 5 x 2 inches. All components are mounted in the lower half of this case, as shown in the photograph Fig. 7. Tape the front panel hole-drilling template Fig. 9 on the 2 x 8-inch vertical panel of the case that is to be the front panel.

Centerpunch the centers of all holes to be drilled for front-panel-mounted components (R33, R34, S1, S2, S3, S4, and two banana-plug jacks). Mark and centerpunch the locations of the four corners of the rectangular window to be cut for the LED display and the two holes for mounting the display board to the front panel. Drill all of the holes to the appropriate diameters for mounting those components, and cut out the rectangular window for the LED display.

With the large circuit board template, locate, centerpunch and drill the four holes for mounting the circuit board in the base of the case. Then, using the drilled holes in the mounting bracket of transformer T1 as a template, centerpunch and drill the two holes for mounting T1 to the bottom of the case. Finally, on the back panel of the case, centerpunch and drill two mounting holes for the heatsink and one hole for the linecord. Insert a protective grommet in the linecord hole.

Refer to the assembly drawing Fig. 8. Before mounting either transformer T1 or the circuit board to the case, cut the required number of 4- to 6-inch lengths of hookup wire (No. 18 and No. 22 AWG) and strip their ends. Solder all wire connections between the circuit board and the panel- and base-mounted components before fastening them in the case.

Mount the circuit board to the base of the case with screws and nuts with three nuts inside the case to act as standoffs to isolate the circuit board wiring from the metal case. Attach the knobs to the shafts of R33, R34, and S2. Apply the adhesive feet to the bottom corners of the case.

Carefully examine all wiring and solder joints to verify that labels to identify each control function, as shown on template Fig. 9. Mount all of the front-panel-mounted components with their ring nuts. Fasten the LED display circuit board to the panel with screws and nuts. Cut a small rectangle of 1/16-inch thick red plastic 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 inches as a filter, and cement it over the window cutout for the LED display.

When mounting transistor Q2 (TO-220 case) to the heatsink, as shown in Fig. 8, insert an electrically insulating mica washer coated with silicone grease between the heatsink and the transistor tab to isolate Q2 from the heatsink. (The insulator avoids raising the case 16 volts above ground because the transistor's metal tab is connected to its emitter.)

Build this regulated electrochemistry power supply and learn about electrolysis and electroplating. Then plate small objects to protect them and improve their appearance.

Regulated Power for Electrochemistry

Refer to assembly drawing Fig. 8. Before mounting either transformer T1 or the circuit board to the case, cut the required number of 4- to 6-inch lengths of hookup wire (No. 18 and No. 22 AWG) and strip their ends. Solder all wire connections between the circuit board and the panel- and base-mounted components before fastening them in the case.

Mount the circuit board to the base of the case with screws and nuts with three nuts inside the case to act as standoffs to isolate the circuit board wiring from the metal case. Attach the knobs to the shafts of R33, R34, and S2. Apply the adhesive feet to the bottom corners of the case.

Carefully examine all wiring and solder joints to verify that labels to identify each control function, as shown on template Fig. 9. Mount all of the front-panel-mounted components with their ring nuts. Fasten the LED display circuit board to the panel with screws and nuts. Cut a small rectangle of 1/16-inch thick red plastic 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 inches as a filter, and cement it over the window cutout for the LED display.

When mounting transistor Q2 (TO-220 case) to the heatsink, as shown in Fig. 8, insert an electrically insulating mica washer coated with silicone grease between the heatsink and the transistor tab to isolate Q2 from the heatsink. (The insulator avoids raising the case 16 volts above ground because the transistor's metal tab is connected to its emitter.)

建这规范的电化学电源供应并学习电解和电镀工艺。然后将小物体镀上保护层以改善其外观。
All resistors are 1% un-killed (

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistor</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R4</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R6</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R8</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R9</td>
<td>10,000 ohms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semiconductors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D8</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9</td>
<td>0.051 mF, Zener diode, 8.2 V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parts List

- IC1: CD4053, CMOS quad 2-input NAND gate.
- IC2: CD4054, CMOS quad 2-input NOR gate.
- IC3: CD4051, CMOS quad 2-input OR gate.
- IC4: CD4052, CMOS quad 2-input AND gate.
- IC5: CD4513, CMOS 3-bit binary counter.
- IC6: CD4520, CMOS SN7400 quad 2-input OR gate.
- IC7: CD4521, CMOS 4-input NAND gate.
- IC8: CD4522, CMOS 4-input NOR gate.
- IC9: CD4523, CMOS 4-input OR gate.
- IC10: 74HC00, CMOS dual 2-input AND gate.
- IC11: 74HC01, CMOS dual 2-input OR gate.
- IC12: 74HC32, CMOS quad 2-input NAND gate.
- IC13: 74HC33, CMOS quad 2-input NOR gate.
- IC14: 74HC34, CMOS quad 2-input OR gate.
- IC15: 74HC35, CMOS quad 2-input AND gate.
- IC16: 74HC04, CMOS 2-input NOR gate.
- IC17: 74HC08, CMOS 2-input OR gate.
- IC18: 74HC11, CMOS 2-input NAND gate.
- IC19: 74HC12, CMOS 2-input OR gate.
- IC20: 74HC13, CMOS 2-input AND gate.
- IC21: 74HC14, CMOS 2-input XOR gate.
- IC22: 74HC15, CMOS 2-input XNOR gate.
- IC23: 74HC20, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC24: 74HC21, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC25: 74HC22, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC26: 74HC23, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC27: 74HC24, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC28: 74HC25, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC29: 74HC26, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC30: 74HC27, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC31: 74HC28, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC32: 74HC29, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC33: 74HC30, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC34: 74HC31, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC35: 74HC32, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC36: 74HC33, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC37: 74HC34, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC38: 74HC35, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC39: 74HC36, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC40: 74HC37, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC41: 74HC38, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC42: 74HC39, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC43: 74HC40, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC44: 74HC41, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC45: 74HC42, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC46: 74HC43, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC47: 74HC44, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC48: 74HC45, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC49: 74HC46, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC50: 74HC47, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC51: 74HC48, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC52: 74HC49, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC53: 74HC50, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC54: 74HC51, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC55: 74HC52, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC56: 74HC53, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC57: 74HC54, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC58: 74HC55, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC59: 74HC56, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC60: 74HC57, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC61: 74HC58, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC62: 74HC59, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC63: 74HC60, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC64: 74HC61, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC65: 74HC62, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC66: 74HC63, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC67: 74HC64, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC68: 74HC65, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC69: 74HC66, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC70: 74HC67, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC71: 74HC68, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
- IC72: 74HC69, CMOS 4-bit binary counter.
Electronics potpourri

Replacing a transformer, variable-gain amplifiers, new AGC amplifier IC’s, introduction to digital potentiometers, and more

ONE RECENT HELPLINE CALLER WANTED TO REPLACE A MYSTERY POWER TRANSFORMER ON AN OLDER DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK. FIRST, PLEASE NOTE THAT TRANSFORMERS DO NOT BURN OUT BY THEMSELVES. THEY ALWAYS HAVE HELP.

If you replace a transformer and don’t fix the underlying problem, the new transformer will also burn up. The most likely causes of transformer failure are a shorted filter capacitor, a bad power diode, or a blown regulator. Less likely are lightning damage, input surges, or physical abuse. Of course, some four-year-old who thinks the clock is a piggy bank is yet another possibility. (I once saw a floppy disk drive completely filled with 35-mm photo slides.)

If at all possible, contact the manufacturer of the clock radio, or pick up the service information in Electronic Servicing, on-line, or by using one of those electronic repair classifieds. An accurate schematic makes things far easier.

Usually you are able to guess the secondary voltage by working back from the ratings of the filter capacitor or the regulator. A 7805 regulator needs four or more volts of headroom, so maybe something in the +10-volt range for raw supply power. To get from the DC output voltage to the AC transformer voltage, add one for each diode drop and then multiply by 0.7. Or something like 8.4 volts in this example. Call it nine even.

The cubic volume of any 60-hertz transformer pretty much determines its power rating. Maybe 5 watts for a one inch cube, 20 watts for a two, and 60 for a three.

Sometimes it is easiest to replace the entire supply with a wall mounted one. Another ploy is to pick any old larger 24 volt transformer and use a Variac or auto-transformer to slowly bring the input voltage up to where things seem to be operating properly. A “somewhat higher” input should be just about right.

If all else fails, a final emergency procedure is to take the transformer apart and count the turns. The turns ratio is the same as the output voltage ratio. But note that the loaded output voltage might typically be 20 percent or so lower than the turn ratio indicates.

Electronic gain control

There are many reasons why you might control the gain of some circuit stage electronically. In AM radio, this is called automatic volume control. AVC causes local and distant stations to output at nearly the same volume. In a television set or communications gear, an AGC or automatic volume control does nearly the same thing.

A gain-control device known as a compressor might bring microphone inputs up to some uniform level for recorders or mobile radio communications. A similar compressor misused in a TV studio can make commercials more obnoxious. In electronic music applica-
tions, a VCA (voltage-controlled amplifier) can set the attack-sustain-decay of an envelope waveshape.

The manner in which gain varies with the controlling current or voltage can be quite important. The obvious linear choice usually has a restricted dynamic range. A log (or "by decibels") choice is often better for audio or communications.

Active filters and other frequency-tracking applications work best with an inverse gain relationship. You usually want to change some time constant, and time rate is the inverse of frequency.

Regardless of what they are called, all electronic gain-adjustment circuits are really a class of devices known as two-quadrant multipliers, in which a unipolar DC level is multiplied by an AC input signal to set the gain and produce an AC output.

The earliest gain controls was a vacuum tube called a remote cutoff pentode. The grid spacing was nonlinear, causing parts of the tube to stop amplifying before other portions did. As you increased the negative grid bias, the gain of the stage would progressively diminish.

The current gain of a transistor is a function of collector current. Certain early transistors were designed such that their beta-Vs-collector-current curve gave a linear gain, and thus gave an AGC action.

The most popular gain controlling schemes in use today involve ...

**Differential amplifiers**

The differential amplifier is by far the most significant analog circuit of all time. Differential amplifiers have many amazing properties, one of which is that their open loop gain can be controlled easily and remotely.

I've shown a differential amplifier in a single ended form in Fig. 1. Using matched transistors and zero input, the current from the current source should split evenly, half going to the left and half to the right. As the input voltage goes positive, the split changes, with more current going left. If the input swings negative, extra current goes to right. The output will be an amplified and noninverted replica of the input, usually with at least a little voltage gain.

You might think of a single-ended differential amplifier as an emitter follower that drives a grounded base stage. This particular emitter follower has a gain of 0.5, since its output impedance is driving an identical load.

The gain of a grounded base stage is the ratio of its input resistance to its output resistance. In this case, the input resistance is the impedance of an emitter-base diode.

A diode's impedance changes with the current through it. Using a crude formula of $26/i$, where $i$ is the current in milliamperes, half a milliampere through a diode can provide you with a small-signal impedance of 52 ohms.

The key point: If you increase the current from your current source, the gain goes up. And vice versa. One use of a differential amplifier is as an electronic gain control.

Sometimes the current source itself is adjusted by an external control voltage. Other times, a circuit called a current mirror can be used. Current mirrors let you "bounce" a control current off a negative supply rail or whatever, giving you a choice of voltage or current control.

Let's say you have a 2.5-kilohm load. If half a milliampere from the current source goes to the right, that stage shown will have a gain of nearly 50. The left stage has a gain of 0.5 because it is driving a load equal to its
output impedance. The total voltage gain will be something near 25.

A fully balanced differential amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. The difference between the input voltages is amplified and becomes the difference between the output voltages. Besides doubling the gain, you pick up a tremendous new advantage: Any hum, noise or other signals that bounce the inputs up and down together are ignored!

This amazing property is called common mode rejection. Among its other benefits, CMR largely ignores power-supply hum, bias shifts, and certain input ground loops. You also have the choice of using inverting or noninverting outputs, or using both inputs at once.

In a lot of applications, negative feedback is applied around one or more differential amplifiers. That is what op amps are all about. Such a feedback overrides the gain settings of individual internal stages.

Also note that the supply current is constant, regardless of input signal levels. The current from the current source is just shifted right or left, but it always gets back together at the positive supply terminal.

A final unique feature of differential amplifiers is that they limit cleanly and quickly on overdrive. The output voltage can go no higher than the supply, and no lower than the load resistance times your maximum current source value. Transistor saturation can be prevented easily. Such clipping circuits are important for FM mobile radio communications or TV audio.

One classic differential-amplifier gain control IC is the CA3080 transconductance amplifier. It was around eighty cents last time I checked. Full details on this device appear in my CMOS Cookbook.

A new AGC circuit

Analog Devices has just come up with a new, low-noise AGC chip that seems really impressive. The AD603 variable gain amp is shown in Fig. 3. Its bandwidth is your choice of 9 or 90 MHz. The gain is controlled by decibels with a sensitivity of 40 dB/volt. Stages can be cascaded for additional control range.

The new chip uses a somewhat different approach to variable gain: An electrically adjustable attenuator is placed in front of a fixed-gain amplifier. The input noise is quite low. Noise-figure problems can be further minimized by use of two stages with a "progressive build" or "delayed AGC" scheme. In which the second stage has its gain reduced ahead of the first stage. A free data sheet has further schematics and applications.

Digital potentiometers

There's also some fairly new kids on the electronic gain control block. These are digital potentiometers or EEPROMs, which work just like an old fashioned resistance decade box. Typically, there'll be 64, 100, or 256 series resistors, and you will apply a command of one sort or another to select a tap.

One advantage of digital potentiometers is that they replace analog trimmers. They are easily set under automatic computer control, and they do not drift out of specification with time.

Disadvantages of EEPROMs include the limited number of steps and certain slight nonlinearities caused by the internal MOS switches. Even with 256 steps, one end or the other could get real cramped if you really do need log or inverse-gain relations.

You can cascade digital pots for more resolution. The 20% maximum gain nonlinearity of a direct cascade can be eliminated by buffering with an

---

**FIG. 3**—THE ANALOG DEVICES AD603 low-noise variable gain amplifier. The control voltage works "by decibels" with a sensitivity of -40 dB/volt.

**FIG. 4**—THE ANALOG DEVICES AD8402 dual digital potentiometer. Ten bits of serial data pick a potentiometer and set it to one of 256 different "wiper" positions.
op-amp. But with 4096 to 65,536 available levels, it's usually easier to precalculate your correct setting.

You usually have your choice of rheostat or potentiometer modes. The rheostat choice gives you a simple variable resistor. The potentiometer mode gives a resistance ratio, just like a normal volume control.

Typical total resistance ranges are 10, 50, or 100 kilohms. Lower values are not too practical because of the on resistance of the MOS switches that are in the signal path.

Signals that are applied to the potentiometers themselves can be analog, digital, or DC levels. But their levels always must remain somewhere between the supply voltage and ground.

Two examples are the dual AD8402 or the new quad AD8403 from Analog Devices. I've shown the basic setup in Fig. 4. These chips can be controlled by a serial clock and data stream, following the formats shown in the data sheet.

Ten bits of data are needed. Two address which potentiometer is chosen, and eight decide the switch position. The total time to change the switch position depends on the input clock rate. The minimum time is about 450 nanoseconds. Thus, you can make over half a million gain changes per second—if you really want to. The Basic Stamp or another PIC microcontroller is ideal for this sort of control use.

A sneaky "cascade" trick lets you control any number of chips with a three-wire interface. This is done by connecting the serial data out of the first stage to the serial data in of the second. The first ten data values get "used up" by the first stage. All the "extra" data values during a load get passed on. The second ten values will get grabbed by the second stage, and so on down the line.

These particular chips are volatile. They forget their previous values on power down. Thus, you will have to reinitialize them each time power to your circuit is reapplied.

Current from the 3 or 5 volt supply can be as low as 5 microamperes.

Be sure to carefully read the data sheet for more use details. Pin 6 can be used to disable the outputs, while pin 10 can be used to force both pots to their "mid wiper" position.

Another very interesting chip is the National LM1973 three-channel audio attenuator. Each channel has a digitally controllable log attenuator with a 76 decibel range. As with the AD4802, a three-wire digital serial control is used.

Leading sources for other digital potentiometers include Xicor, Dallas Semiconductor, Burr-Brown, Analog Devices, and National Semiconductor. Bunches of variations are available that accept serial input data, that remember their old setting on power down, offer log steps, or an up-up count action. We might look at these in more detail in a future column.

Speaking of switched resistors, I have just picked up some classic resistance substitution boxes. Some fine four-decade Shallco switchable 0.1-to 100-decibel audio attenuators, too. Let me know if you need a few.

**Robotics**

For this month's resource sidebar, I thought I'd gather together some of the more obvious sources for hobby robotics. They're local clubs, mostly, with a few key suppliers thrown in.

For a number of reasons, low-end hobby robotics has never really taken off. First, because those urban-lore "trashcan" and "android" style robot forms are absurdly useless. One of the favorite tricks in any beginning robotics class is to ask them to design a robot that cleans the dishes after a meal. Only one student out of twenty ever picks up on the fact that Sears has been selling a solution for decades.

A second problem is the mix of skills needed for robotics—everything from electronics to software design to mechanical engineering to kinematics to marketing. Pretty near anything mechanically intensive and made in small experimental quantities for an ill-defined market is likely to price itself out of reach. And mass market toy robots have to contend with stiff distributor and retail markups.

The folks at Mondo-tronics have long been known for their robotic "muscle wire" products. These have been refined into their new Electric Pistons—actuators with one pound of force and almost one inch of reach. Extension time is two seconds using five watts of power input. The maximum cycle rate is four cycles per minute.

To me, the Nitinol shape-memory products certainly have some unique niche uses. But their glacial speeds and high power needs seem to lock them
out of ever really hitting the big time. A powerful, fast, and efficient "electric muscle" still remains rather elusive, which is why all of the big boys still use pneumatics.

At any rate, Mondo-tronics is now offering a Robot Store, which is kind of a one-stop source for small hobby and educational robots. A free catalog includes a new robot club directory, portions of which have been added to our resource sidebar.

By far, the finest robotics source anywhere ever still remains Small Parts, which stocks everything a hardware store never heard of. Three other "must know" low-end robotics sources include C&H Sales, American Science & Surplus, and Edmund Scientific. All of which have free catalogs that are available on request.

Robot-specific magazines seem to come and go. Instead, the industry trade journals which I've found that consistently include the most useful ongoing robotics information in them are Machine Design, Design News, and Sensors. Also useful are Automotive Industries, Appliance and Appliance Manufacturer.

A more detailed review of robotics magazines and opportunities appears as NUTS16.PDF on GEnie PSRT. It is also included in my Resource Bin.

Your best starting point may be to pick up a meeting or two at one of the regional robotics clubs. Many of these also have newsletters and run competitions.

By the way, I've just picked up a cute little orphan ArmDroid 1 student robot, which is up for adoption. I also have bunches of PHD precision industrial automation sliders, rotary actuators, grippers, sensors, and cylinders (all of it big time serious pneumatics) at great prices. Write, E-mail, or give me a call if you have any interest here.

There are three new robotic web sites:

comp.robotics.misc
www.robotstore.com
www.nct.com/ncc/reqfaq

New tech lit

Quality Semiconductor has a new and free catalog on its Quick Switch products. These are useful for network switches, for crossbars, and programmable interconnects. I'm looking at several of these for shared SCSI communications uses.

Hewlett-Packard has a free new IrDA Data Link Designer's Guide and kit, used for the newly emerging wireless infrared communications standard.

Such a deal: The most powerful electron microscope in the U.S. is now offered for remote experiments, via the Internet. To submit a proposal, you can contact http://ncem.lbl.gov/ncem.html

Two new reprints from Lindsay Publications. The first one is The Boy Electrician by Alfred Morgan. It was originally published in 1940 and was
controller input RA1. That input informs the microcontroller what action to take. (See “The Universal Remote Control” sidebar.)

A 24LC16 16K-bit electrically erasable serial EEPROM (IC3) stores the Runabout’s memory. Movements, and other Runabout functions can be stored here for later recall. All information is sent to and from the EEPROM in a serial fashion. The 24LC16 is housed in an 8-pin DIP and retains all information even with power removed from the circuit. As with all non-volatile RAM devices, there are some limitations. This EEPROM will remember information for only 40 years, and can be written to only one million times!

Connected to four pins of the PIC16C56 are two standard “H-bridge” motor-control circuits made up of transistors Q1 through Q8. The H-bridge configuration allows either pin of a motor to be forced to the positive motor supply or to ground. The Runabout’s motors can be stopped, run forward, or reversed. Through independent motor control, the Runabout has the ability to turn left, right, stop, and move forward or reverse.

Transistor Q9 is a switchable shunt across R7 that acts as Runabout’s speed control. With the transistor on, a full 3 volts is available to the motor H-bridge circuits (high range). With the transistor off (low range), approximately ½-volt drops across R7 and reduces the motor’s speed. The speed control switch is toggled by a button on the universal remote control.

A Maxim MAX756 (IC2) boosts the battery voltage (+3 volts) to +5 volts necessary for the PIC16C56 and the serial EEPROM. The MAX756 is a high-efficiency, CMOS, step-up, DC-DC switching regulator. Housed in an 8-pin DIP, an internal MOSFET power transistor permits high switching frequencies. The output is maintained at a regulated +5 volts DC even though the battery voltage may vary between +1 and +3 volts.

The PIC16C56’s clock circuit can be controlled by a standard quartz crystal, a resonator, or a simple RC combination. To obtain high-frequency accuracy, a quartz crystal was selected. Good frequency stability is necessary to keep Runabout’s internal software routines synchronized with the bit stream output from the IR receiver module.

Three LEDs are connected to separate ports on the PIC16C56 (RB5, RB6, and RB7). These act as the Runabout’s headlights, and each can be controlled individually. A piezo speaker connected to RB1 (pin 10) produces sound effects. Components R5, D2, and C6 provide a stable reset signal to the PIC16C56 whenever power is applied to the robot.

Software

The main function of the software is to wait for serial information from the receiver, decode it, and carry out actions dictated by the serial bit-stream. A simplified flow chart is shown in Fig. 2.

On power-up, the output pins and various registers within the PIC16C56 are initialized. The processor then waits for a serial transmission to be received. The validity of a received code is checked, and if good, it’s decoded. The processor then carries out the proper action by activating motors, sounding the piezoelectric speaker, flashing the LEDs, entering or exiting the program mode, or running one of the stored programs.

When the serial transmission ceases (when the button is let up on remote), the processor determines whether it’s in its program mode, and if it is, it

---

**FIG. 2—SIMPLIFIED FLOWCHART.** The software waits for serial information from the receiver.
Today's TVs, VCRs, and other consumer electronics are commonly controlled by wireless remote controls. The remote typically has an infrared LED, which transmits pulsed light to a phototransistor or photodiode in the receiver unit. A unique serial code is produced for each key pressed on the remote control. Manufacturers of consumer electronics have devised many different infrared serial pulse encoding schemes to control their products.

The manufacturers of universal remote controls have successfully developed products that can emulate almost all serial control schemes used by electronics manufacturers. To use a universal remote control for a particular brand TV, you set up the remote with a two- or three-digit code from the manual supplied with the remote (the manual has many brands listed in tables). The remote control will then emulate all the original manufacturer's control codes. Universal remote controls usually have a few mode-change keys, so you can instantly re-assign the control to operate other devices (VCR, cable box, etc.).

A typical serial control code for the upper-channel button for a Sony brand TV is shown below. An expanded portion of the signal is also shown. The low levels in the waveform correspond to the presence of IR light, and the high levels represent no light. With the key held down, the code repeats continuously every 45 milliseconds. Within each code burst is a series of long and short pulses that defines binary data bits. As shown, a 0.5-millisecond high followed by a 0.7-millisecond low translates to a zero bit while a 0.5-millisecond high followed by a 1.3-millisecond low defines a one. The code translates to hexadecimal 04.

Checking if any actions are currently being performed. If an action is being performed while the processor is in its program mode, it is stored in serial memory. If the processor isn’t in its program mode, any actions controlled by the processor are stopped.

The “capture action” step shown in the flow chart is where information is sent to the serial EEPROM (24LC16). The information sent is simply a series of bytes corresponding to the actions carried out. A time-code byte is also sent to the memory. Upon playback, the bytes are accessed in the order stored.

**Building the Runabout**

All of the necessary components including the PC board, gears and motors, top acrylic cover, and sheet metal pieces to build the Runabout as pictured are available from the source given in the Parts List. Foil patterns are provided if you wish to make your own PC.

**FIG. 3—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM.** The circuit board holds the electronics and serves as the Runabout's chassis.
As a member of the ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®, you’ll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers’ prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You’ll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don’t want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. And you’ll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. (Publishers’ Prices Shown) ©1996 EBC

www.americanradiohistory.com
How to Build Earthquake, Weather, and Solar Flare Monitors

Build Your Own Home Security System

Compact Disc Player Maintenance and Repair

CET Exam Book 3rd Edition

The McGraw-Hill Illustrated Dictionary of PCs

Mathematical Handbook

REPAIRING PCs BEYOND THE BASICS

TRoubleshooting and Repairing PC, Drives & Memory Systems

TRIGGERED SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE

HOME VCR REPAIR ILLUSTRATED

TELEPHONE REPAIR ILLUSTRATED

COMMUNICATIONS LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION EXAMINATIONS THE COMPLETE TAB REFERENCE

BASIC ELECTRONICS COURSE

TRIGGERED SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE

Basic Electronics Course

TRIGGERED SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club, A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

YES! Send the 5 books listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the Electronics Book Club according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

CHARGE MY: □ VISA □ MASTERCARD □ AMERICAN EXPRESS □ DISCOVER □ ACCT #: EXP. DATE __________

□ BILL ME □ CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED PAYABLE TO: The McGraw-Hill Companies

NAME ____________________________ (required on all orders)

ADDRESS/APT. # ____________________________

CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________ PHONE __________

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

PHONE 1(614)759-3666 • FAX 1(614)759-3749

(8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)

(24 hours a day, 7 days a week)
The circuit board

The circuit board not only holds the electronics, but acts as the Runabout’s chassis. Therefore, it must be assembled first. Figure 3 is the parts-placement diagram. Start by installing the components with the lowest profile—the IC sockets, LEDs, and inductor. Then proceed with the taller parts—the resistors, transistors and capacitors. To conserve space, the resistors are mounted vertically, with one leg bent 180 degrees down parallel to the other.

During assembly, be sure to keep the height of all components lower than the length of the standoffs that hold the top acrylic cover—refer to the mechanical assembly instructions. This will allow the top cover to be mounted without pressing down on any parts. Similarly, try to trim all the component leads on the bottom of PC board to an even length of approximately ¼-inch. That length will allow the bottom PC board cover to be mounted easily and evenly.

Mount the IR receiver module, piezoelectric speaker, and the power switch as shown. Note that it is not necessary to clean the residual solder flux off the bottom of the PC board after soldering is complete. If you desire to do so, do not let any solvent touch the speaker or power switch—these components can be damaged by the solvent.

Mechanical assembly

If you wish to make the Runabout from your own parts, you will need to do some sheet-metal work. As shown in Fig. 4, the main assembly that holds the gears and wheels is composed of two side gear plates and one U-shaped bracket. These were fabricated from 6061 aluminum sheet stock. 0.08-inch thick. It is not critical that you follow the original plans exactly, as long as you follow the general layout. Many of the mechanical parts including gears and motors can be purchased from the various manufacturers listed in Table 1.

Plastic gears were used for the Runabout, but metal gears will work just as well. Start by mounting the two gear plates to the mounting bracket. Mount the gears with No. 4-40 machine screws and nuts, as shown in Fig. 5. Threaded holes in the mounting bracket hold
FIG. 5—GEARS ARE MOUNTED with No. 4-40 machine screws and nuts. Threaded holes in the mounting bracket hold the gear screws, with nuts locking the screws in place.

FIG. 6—THE GEAR ASSEMBLY mounts to the PC board as shown. The two screws on the top plate hold the two motors in place.

the gear screws: the nuts lock the screws in place. All gears must mesh smoothly.

Figure 6 shows how the completed gear assembly mounts to the PC board, and how the two motors and battery holder are held in place. The two standoffs in the center are key to the assembly. The two screws on the top plate form a compression clamp for the two motors, holding them in place. To align the two motor gears to the other gears, loosen the top screws and adjust the position of the motors so they mesh with gear "A", as shown in Fig. 7.

If you use your own motors, you might need to make some adjustments in the overall dimensions as shown. As long as you end up with a two-wheel drive system, with motor current below approximately 300 milliamperes (the H-bridge transistor limit), you should be able to make a working robot.

The Runabout's gear ratio is about 57:1, which means that the motors must turn 57 times for each revolution of the wheel. This gives the Runabout a slow and even motion. You do not have to stick to this ratio; you can eliminate a gear on each side plate if you desire a faster robot.

As shown in Fig. 5, the wheels are made from two large rubber grommets. These can be purchased in many different sizes from most electronics retailers. See Table 1 for sources.

The front "skid" is actually a nail-on-glide intended for use as a foot on the leg of a chair or table. Most hardware stores carry various types of these de-
Figure 7—Mount the top and bottom covers and front skid as shown here. To align the two motor gears, loosen the top screws and adjust the position of the motors.

Figure 8 shows the completed Runabout.

Checkout
Inspect all solder joints and wire connections to ensure that everything is properly assembled. Rotate the two wheels by hand and observe that all the gears mesh and turn smoothly. If the gears are binding, you will have to reposition the motors and/or gears slightly.

If everything looks mechanically sound, install two AAA alkaline or Ni-Cd batteries and turn on the power switch. All three LEDs should turn on for about 0.2 seconds and you should hear a corresponding two-tone beeping from the piezoelectric speaker. At this point you can try controlling the Runabout with your universal remote. (Be sure the remote is set up to control a Sony brand TV.) Press the up-channel and down-channel keys—these should move the Runabout forward and backward respectively. The up-volume and down-volume keys move Runabout right and left. One LED should turn on during any movement. Press and hold the "5" button and you should hear a beeping from the piezo element.
If nothing happens when power is applied, check to see that +5 volts is present at pin 6 of the DC-DC converter IC2. Also check for +5 volts at the power pins of IC1 and IC3, and make sure the grounded pins of each IC are at zero volts.

If you have an oscilloscope available, check the serial bit stream from the infrared receiver module. Pin 18 of the PIC16C56 should toggle rapidly between 0 to +5 volts whenever a button is pressed on the remote. (This is also a good way to see the code sequence of each key.)

The idling (no movement) voltage at pins 6 through 9 of the PIC16C56 (motor control pins) should be at approximately zero volts. Whenever a motion key is pressed on the remote control (up/down volume or up/down channel), the voltage at these pins should increase to about +5 volts depending on the direction of movement.

Check the voltage at the top of both motor H-bridge circuits (the emitters of Q1, Q3, Q5, and Q7). These points should be at the battery potential of approximately 3 volts. Be sure the emitters of Q2, Q4, Q6, and Q8 are at zero volts.

If the Runabout operates, but turns when it should go straight (and goes straight when it should turn), you must reverse both wires on one of the motors. If it moves in reverse when it should go forward, and turns left when it should turn right (and vice versa), reverse both wires on both motors.

A common mistake when controlling the Runabout is made by pressing the wrong keys on the universal remote. For example, if you press the "VCR" or "Cable" key you will no longer be sending proper information to control the Runabout. Most universal remotes instantly change to a new mode and send out new codes if the VCR or Cable key is pressed. Any time you notice an immediate non-operation of Runabout, press the "TV" key on your remote and try again. (If that doesn't work try re-programming the remote for a Sony brand TV.)

**Operation**

Table 2 lists all the functions programmed into the Runabout. For basic operation, the remote's channel and volume keys provide movement, while keys 0 through 9 produce sound effects and operate the LEDs. (Other keys not listed in Table 2 that you may have on your remote will not cause any action.) The Runabout responds only while the key is being pressed and stops when the key is let up (except in program-playback mode).

To enter the robot's program mode, press the "enter" key on your remote. Runabout will beep for approximately 1 second indicating that the program mode has been entered. Up to 127 movements, sound effects, and LED keypress commands will be recorded. After each action (key release), a short beep indicates that the action has been recorded. Press the enter key any time to exit (and save) your sequence, and then press the "power" key to play back a sequence. After the pre-programmed sequence ends, six short beeps will signal the end of the sequence. There is no way to interrupt a sequence during
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universal Remote Key</th>
<th>Runabout Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up Channel</td>
<td>Move Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Channel</td>
<td>Move Reverse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up Volume</td>
<td>Turn Right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Volume</td>
<td>Turn Left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 1</td>
<td>Single LED On (Left)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 2</td>
<td>Single LED On (Middle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 3</td>
<td>Single LED On (Right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 4</td>
<td>&quot;Erratic Driver&quot; Mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 5</td>
<td>Beep (Horn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 6</td>
<td>Dual Tones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 7</td>
<td>Rising Tones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 8</td>
<td>Change Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 9</td>
<td>Failing Tones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key 0</td>
<td>Shift Key (Selects Memory 1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Key</td>
<td>Enter/Exit &quot;Program&quot; Mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Key</td>
<td>Run Selected Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mute Key</td>
<td>Pause (In Program Mode Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

playback except to turn off Runabout or to remove the batteries.

To select a new memory location (one of six banks), press the "0" key on the remote. Two beeps signal that you can now press keys "1" through "6" (memory 1-6). Any other key will give an error signal. The Runabout always defaults to memory location 1 when power is first applied.

Runabout was designed for table-top use. The infrared receiver module will not function properly in direct sunlight, and you should therefore operate the device indoors only. The Runabout should work up to a distance of approximately 25 feet if the remote is aimed properly and contains fresh batteries.

Do not expect the Runabout to carry out long movement sequences with great precision. The gear assembly is not a precision mechanism, so there will be variations from one movement to another. Alkaline batteries have a sloping discharge curve.

As battery voltage declines, the overall speed of movement of the Runabout is reduced, and this reduction will effect positioning. Ni-Cd batteries have a more steady discharge rate, but their voltage is lower and the Runabout will move slower overall.

It's best to program short movement sequences if you want repeatability. Try to reposition the Runabout to its exact starting point. Also, a clean table top keeps small particles from getting trapped under the front skid and causing Runabout to turn slightly when it encounters them.

The Runabout might turn slightly due to other factors. The motors might not have identical torque and/or one gear assembly might not turn as smoothly as the other. You can solder in a low value resistor (typically 0.1 to 1 ohm or more) in series with the faster motor to try to slow it down. If desired, experiment with different resistor values in series with either motor wire. It might take several attempts to get the motors to turn at precisely equal speeds but patience will pay off and your robot will move in straight lines.

On some surfaces the front skid can resonate and cause a vibrating sound during movement. You can place a layer or two of masking tape directly on the bottom of the skid to solve this problem. The tape will dampen the contact between the table and the skid and reduce the noise.

Be careful when playing back pre-recorded sequences. You can easily lose track of where you started the sequence, and the Runabout can make an unexpected turn and fall off a table—and it will be damaged by a fall.!

about making your own telephones, radios, batteries, and induction coils.

I particularly like all of the lucid instructions and the super clear technical illustrations. When compared with the glitzy schmaltz of the latest vapid computer magazines, effective technical communications sure seems to have gone downhill.

The second is Strange Stories from Electrical Experimenter Magazine, which is a thinner reprint having some original Tesla and Gernsback oddments in it. Any "lost" technology you'll find here is best left that way but it's great reading.

Lindsay has many more titles on old turn-of-the-century machine shop techniques, antique radio, and texts on how to make just about anything. Free catalogs are offered.

Industry insider publications this month include Multimedia Producer, InterActive Week, Emf-Emi Control, and the MFP Report. The latter is crammed with information on all kinds of multifunction peripherals that can combine copying, printing, fax, and document scanning.

For many individuals most of the time, patents are virtually certain to end up a total loss of time, energy, money, and sanity. Find out why in my Case Against Patents package. Along with lots of tested and proven real-world alternatives. Also a big reminder that I recently bought an entire community college electronics department at auction and have a freebie surplus sale flyer for you. All kinds of bargains are hiding here.

As usual, please carefully read our Names & Numbers and our Robotics Resources sidebars before you dial our technical helpline. Immediate help, along with reprints and preprints of my columns appear on Genie PSRT.

Ten free Genie hours per the Need Help box. I've also just added a lot more Basic Stamp support, lots more on Acrobat, more magic sinewaves, and a great new Internet launchpad. We also do now have several Scott Edwards columns plus the Society of Amateur Scientists forums.
It turns out that it is quite easy to measure resistor temperature coefficients. Since a bag of 200 good quality, metal-film resistors can be purchased for less than $10, there should be no problem selecting a suitable matched pair inex- pensively. In fact, you are apt to find a suitable pair within the first dozen or so that you test.

On a scrap piece of perforated construction board, build the bridge circuit shown in Fig. 3. Be sure to use a multturn potentiometer for R1, or the bridge will be impossible to zero. You will need a meter that can resolve 0.1 millivolt or better on its lowest DC scale (most DMMs). The bridge can be powered from three 9-volt batteries in series. Connect the resistor under test to the bridge with clip leads.

To determine the resistor tempco, you must heat the resistors in a bath of warm mineral oil, which is non-conductive and non-toxic. An ounce or two in a coffee cup, placed on a cup warmer works well. You want the temperature of the oil somewhere near 50°C (122°F), but the exact value isn’t overly important. Don’t make it so hot that it can burn you, and don’t heat it in your microwave oven; the oil has little electrical loss and heats inefficiently. Keep it well stirred, so the temperature is even throughout.

You should be able to zero or nearly zero the meter with R1. With the meter zeroed, immerse the resistor in the hot oil. You should see a change in the reading of up to a few millivolts, and it should stabilize within a few seconds. Record the starting and finishing readings, the oil temperature, and the room temperature. Do this for at least twenty resistors.

Now you can calculate the actual tempcos. With 49.9-kilohm resistors, 27 volts DC, and the bridge nearly balanced, each millivolt of change indicates that the test resistor changed by 7.393 ohms, or 148 PPM. Dividing the resistance change by the temperature difference gives us the tempco. Table 1 shows an example.

The resistors used in the prototype were listed in the catalog as 100 PPM, but the parts were marked 50 PPM when they arrived. It was only necessary to test twenty resistors to find three acceptable pairs. Overall, the resistors proved to be quite good, with tempcos spread on both sides of zero.

Select two resistors from your batch that have tempcos less than 5 PPM/°C, and that match within 0.2 PPM/°C. They should also be within 75 ohms of each other (10 millivolts of each other in the bridge).

If you are including the optional trim circuitry, you will need one additional resistor. From the remaining resistors that were tested, select the resistor nearest to 0 PPM/°C, and preferably below ±5 PPM/°C. This will be used for R3 in the voltage standard.

Although the resistors that you select in this manner will serve quite nicely for the voltage standard, you should not be mislead into thinking that they are the equal of an expensive wirewound part. The wirewound resistor will probably have better long-term stability, a lower voltage coefficient, and a variety of other advantages. Still, the selection process re-

---

**TABLE 1—CALCULATING RESISTOR TEMPCO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meter reading at start:</td>
<td>−0.1 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meter reading after immersion:</td>
<td>1.2 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room temperature:</td>
<td>20°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil temperature:</td>
<td>48°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The total bridge voltage change:</td>
<td>1.2−(−0.1)=1.3 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The resistor change in PPM:</td>
<td>1.3 × 148=192.4 PPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The temperature difference:</td>
<td>48−20=28°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The resistor tempco</td>
<td>192.4/28 = 6.87 PPM/°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PARTS LIST**

All fixed resistors are RN55D or better, 1%, metal film.
- R1—selected, see text
- R2—2000 ohms, multturn trimmer potentiometer
- R3–R5—49,900 ohms (selected, see text)
- R6—49.9 ohms

**Capacitors**
- C1–C4—0.47 µF, 50 volts, metalized film

**Semiconductors**
- IC1—LM340T15 voltage regulator, National or equiv.
- IC2—LT1027BCH 5-volt reference, Linear Technology or equiv.
- IC3—LT1C1050CN8 amplifier, Linear Technology or equiv.

**Other components**
- J1—2-terminal DC power connector
- J2—5-way binding post, red (gold-flashed brass preferred)
- J3—5-way binding post, black (gold-flashed brass preferred)

**Miscellaneous:** DC wall-mount adapter, 17–35 volts DC, PC board, case, solder, No. 18 AWG bus wire, resistors for resistor-selecting bridge circuit.

**Note:** The following items are available from Conrad Hoffman, 4391 County Road #1, Canandaigua, NY 14424-9611; E-mail, 73260.2255 @compuserve.com; checks and money orders accepted.
- Etched and drilled printed-circuit board—$15 plus $4 shipping and handling
- Calibration—$15 plus $4 shipping and handling

---

**FIG. 3—BUILD THIS BRIDGE CIRCUIT to select matched pairs of resistors for the voltage standard.**
Error sources that are invisible in most circuits can assume huge proportions at the PPM level. Here's a quick summary of just a few of them.

**Resistor temperature coefficient.** Popular at one time, carbon composition resistors are little used today. With a typical tolerance of ±5%, a tempco of 1000 PPM/°C or worse, and poor long-term stability, it's hard to see why they've been supplanted. The most popular resistor today is the carbon-film type, which are commonly available in ±5% tolerance and have tempco around ±350 PPM/°C, depending on value. Although they are fine in non-critical circuits, they have no place in precision instrumentation.

The best easily obtainable resistor is the metal-film type. They tend to be very stable, low in noise, and have a tempco of ±100 PPM/°C in the normal T1 or "D" grade.

For the ultimate in tolerance, stability, and tempco, there are special wire-wound and etched metal-foil resistors. Tolerances of less than 0.01% and tempcos better than 5 PPM/°C are available, but prices for such components start at several dollars apiece. Since they are mostly built to order, high minimum-order requirements and long lead times are the rule.

Wirewound resistors from the same wire lot tend to have well-matched tempcos. It would seem logical to expect metal-film resistors from the same manufacturer to be well matched for tempco, but tests prove just the opposite. For metal-film resistors, expect both positive and negative tempcos of various magnitudes. If you need a close match, the parts must be tested.

You will also find that resistors typically undergo a small, permanent, value change when they are soldered. If you have spent several hours matching resistor values, be sure to use a heat sink between the body and the joint when soldering them, lest your work be wasted. Tempco is far less affected by soldering.

**Leakage currents.** Current leakage between traces and through poorly chosen capacitors can wreak havoc with precision circuits. Avoid these problems by keeping traces well separated, cleaning the board, and using only low leakage capacitors in critical locations. Polyethylene and most of the plastic-film capacitors are good choices. Sensitive IC pins and traces should be protected by guard rings where possible. Coating the board is beneficial, but only if it is clean and dry to begin with. If the coating traps moisture or contaminants, it will cause more trouble than it prevents.

When working with high excitation voltages, or attempting sub-PPM measurements, even wire insulation is important. Teflon or other low leakage insulation is recommended.

**Thermal EMF.** EMF is the abbreviation for electromotive force, the old two-word term for voltage. Thermal EMF refers to the small voltage generated where dissimilar metals touch, the Seebeck effect.

Imagine traveling through a typical circuit path. You first enter a copper wire and head towards the first dissimilar metallic junction (DMJ1), a solder joint. You leave the joint, but enter a copper trace of a different composition than the wire (DMJ2). You enter another solder joint (DMJ3), then a resistor lead (DMJ4). As you enter the resistor body, your compass jiggles, and you notice that the resistor end cap is made of steel (DMJ5). Back to the circuit board (DMJ6, 7, & 8), then through another solder joint, to an op amp with Kovar leads (DMJ9, 10). You haven't traveled far, but we have a plethora of dissimilar metallic junctions.

Now, think of every DMJ as a tiny temperature-controlled battery in series with your circuit.

Copper against Kovar will generate a thermal EMF of about 35uV/°C. One degree of difference between the reference terminals times the gain of the following amplifier (2 x) would result in a 70-µV error in the output of the voltage standard (7 PPM).

Fortunately, connections tend to come in pairs: two leads of a resistor soldered to a circuit board, two inputs of an op-amp, two 5-way binding posts, and so on. Kept at the same temperature, the small voltage produced at each junction will cancel out.

If the junction pair is not at the same temperature, a clever circuit designer will sometimes include an apparently unnecessary junction, just to cancel out the thermal EMF of a necessary junction.

Later in this series, you will see how bad these effects can get when you connect a sensitive null detector to a simple four-resistor bridge, then heat or cool one of the junctions. For now, be aware that plated bichromate plugs, plated aligator clips, and plug-in prototype boards are some of the worst offenders.

Very low thermal EMF connections can be made with brass or gold flashed brass banana jacks and ordinary copper magnet wire, plain copper "bell wire", or solid copper phone wire.

**Stress-induced errors.** Many components are sensitive to mechanical stress. The worst culprits seem to be epoxy DIP-packaged resistors. Manufacturers may publish great drift specifications, but check the fine print—they often apply only to the expensive metal or ceramic package.

Your technique is important. Never bend resistor leads while holding the resistor body. Grab the lead next to the body with long nose pliers, then bend the free end. The resistor should drop freely into the circuit board. Note that conformal coating the top of a board can increase the coupling of forces into the components, actually increasing drift problems.

Torsioning the circuit board can cause surprising stress in components, particularly ICs. It is often best to mount the board on three compliant supports to avoid warping it. Very little information is available on stress-induced errors, so experimentation is the order of the day.

**Learning more.** The techniques described here are quite specialized, and rarely mentioned in modern texts. Fortunately, older electrical engineering books went into great detail on various types of bridges and comparison methods. Many also had excellent sections on precision resistors, standards, meter design, and AC techniques. Check with used-book shops in your area. They often have early electrical engineering texts for just a few dollars. You will find that books written between 1900 and about 1950 are fascinating, and often better written than today's texts. In particular, look for any books relating to electrical measurement. Please remember to keep the information in the context of the year it was written, however. We are interested in adding to our knowledge, not regressing back to an earlier age!

For a fully up to date viewpoint, order Fluke's Instrumenation: Philosophy in Practice, shown in the references. It covers the history and current practice of calibration better than any other reference I've seen.

Another excellent book is Keithley's Low Level Measurements, also shown in the references. This is a very practical book, explaining all the low level error sources, and illustrating exactly how many types of difficult measurements should be made.

Building the standard

Figure 3 is the parts-placement diagram for the voltage standard. Hand wiring this project is not recommended. but if you do, be sure to follow the component layout and wire routing exactly as it is on the printed-circuit board.

Install the components, being
Optional trim circuit

The trim circuit is optional because you will need access to a calibrated 4½ digit voltmeter to select the proper resistor. Install the 49.9-kilohm resistor that was selected earlier for R3, and install 2-kilohm trimmer potentiometer R2.

You will have to select R1 so the trim range passes through 10 volts DC. Be sure R2 is set to the center of its range. Temporarily attach a substitution box (or a trimmer potentiometer) in place of R1. Power the board and adjust the value of R1 until the output is exactly 10 volts DC, as measured on a calibrated 4½ digit DVM. The prototype required 18.82 kilohms, but yours may differ somewhat, depending on reference and resistor tolerances.

Install the closest standard 1% metal-film value for R1. The circuit board has pads to allow a parallel combination of resistors, if needed. Check that the trim range still passes through 10 volts DC, then recheck it after the unit has operated for a few days. The trim range is purposely narrow to allow an initial setting within 1 PPM.

Cleaning the PC-board

Remove all traces of flux with alcohol or other suitable flux remover. Next, wash the board with soap and warm water. Then scrub the solder side of the board—and accessible areas of the component side—with a nail brush or similar tool. Rinse the board thoroughly, and then dry it with warm air. There should be no visible streaking or contamination. If you can see any trace of flux or other deposits, repeat the cleaning process. Once the board is clean, handle it only by the edges to avoid depositing body oils on clean surfaces.

Mounting the board

The prototype was mounted in a die cast metal case, but plastic cases are acceptable, too. To keep mechanical stress low, three-point support is used. The board is mounted only by the bus wire connecting the binding posts, and the voltage regulator. Ordinarily this wouldn't be good practice, but the voltage standard's board is small and light, so it doesn't cause any problem. Keep the board close to the binding posts and use No. 18 AWG bus wire for low output impedance.

Mount the voltage regulator to a small aluminum block or piece of aluminum angle. The regulator must be electrically isolated from the block, so use a mica washer and a plastic screw. Attach the aluminum block or angle to the case's lid.

sure to observe the normal precautions when handling the ICs that are sensitive to electrostatic discharge (ESD). The tab of the LT1027 indicates pin 8. Do not install R1, R2, or R3 unless you are including the optional trim circuit. Do not use sockets.

Install a 1½-inch length of No. 18 AWG bus wire in each of the four large pads near the corners of the board. Be sure you have enough solder to complete the board from one batch, as mixing different lots or types of solder might cause thermal EMF differences between the joints.

THE CIRCUIT BOARD is supported by the bus-wire connections to binding posts by the voltage regulator, which is attached to a small block of aluminum that is, in turn, fastened to the lid of the case.
Splurge on good quality five-way binding posts. They should be copper, brass, or gold flashed brass. Do not use ring lugs, but solder directly to the rear of the posts. You may have to use a larger soldering iron to get a good solder joint.

The correct center-to-center distance for a dual banana plug is 0.75 inches. If the distance is even slightly wrong, insertion will be difficult, and the plugs will eventually be damaged.

Power to the standard is provided by a wall-mounted DC adapter, preferably with a detachable DC power connector. The circuit requires between 17 and 35 volts DC. Unregulated wall adapters typically produce higher voltages when used below their rated load. Thus many "12-volt" units will happily provide the necessary 17 volts. Be sure to check the actual voltage under load, because the standard will not be stable or accurate if supplied with less than 17 volts.

Do not mount a power supply inside the voltage standard's case. An external, wall-mounted adapter was specifically chosen to keep heat and magnetic fields out of the voltage standard, either of which is apt to cause errors.

Calibration

The final step is to have the standard measured (adjusted, if you have included the optional trim components). Since this is your master link to the official standard volt, the measurement should be made on traceable equipment of very high quality. One of these three methods should yield a satisfactory result:

1. Have a local calibration lab measure the voltage standard. If the lab knows that it is for hobbyist use, and does not need a certificate of traceability, you might be charged less than for a commercial standard. Try to have the value read/set to ±10 μV (1 PPM) at 23°C. Be sure a firm price is agreed to before the work is started, and that it is understood what should be done if some problem prevents calibration—if the trim range is outside 10 volts DC, for instance.

2. Obtain access to a suitably accurate (and recently calibrated) meter and read/set the standard yourself. You or a friend may work for a company that has one of the new lower cost 6½ digit meters now available.

3. If you do not have a local source of calibration, you can send the standard to the author at the address given in the parts list. Calibration will take two to three weeks and costs $15.

For best stability, the voltage standard should be kept powered for at least a week or more prior to calibration. Ideally, the calibration temperature should be 23°C. The label shown in Fig. 5 can be copied onto adhesive label stock and affixed to the cover.

Performance

Standards at this level of precision generally need to stabilize for some time after assembly before they "settle down." The prototype was no exception, requiring several days to achieve a reasonable drift rate. It was then given its first calibration. After that, daily comparisons were made against a temperature-controlled standard cell bank. The prototype showed a temperature coefficient of about −3 PPM/°C, and a drift rate of about 2 PPM/month.

The overall performance is excellent for a non-ovenized reference, and your unit should perform in a similar fashion if you assemble it carefully.

The next part of this series will present a sensitive null detector that you can build. It will allow you to match resistors for use in a Kelvin-Varley divider, and it will facilitate comparisons between other voltages and this standard.
If you don't have an oscilloscope, a pocket AM radio can be pressed into service to verify that the oscillators are working and set to appropriate frequencies. Start by setting the radio to some quiet point between 650 and 750 kHz, and placing it as close as possible to the modulator diodes D2 to D5. Set the radio to fairly high volume and adjust the tuning slug of L2 up and down. At some point, you should hear a click or chirp as the frequency of the oscillator passes through the frequency set on the radio dial. Tune the slug very slowly back toward where you heard the chirp and you will hear "whines"—faint whistles, feedthrough from adjacent stations and so on—as you get closer to the setting of the radio. As you turn further, you should reach a null where the previous whines are replaced by the hiss of white noise (there's no modulation so the only audible signal for the radio to detect is the noise of the transistors in the oscillators, which is fairly faint). When you have turned too far, you will begin to hear the same "whines" that you heard approaching the null. Leave the slug set as close to the null as possible; it doesn't have to be exact.

Now adjust the slug of L1. At some point you will hear a loud chirp as the oscillator you are adjusting passes through the common frequencies of the local oscillator and the radio. Slowly adjust back to the chirp and you should hear a very loud, pure tone descending in pitch as you approach the null. Leave the slug set for as close to null as possible and verify that the front-panel pitch trim control can be used to set an exact null. Leave the control set so that a low-pitch tone can be heard.

To adjust the volume oscillator pair, set the radio dial to a quiet spot between 900 and 1000 kHz, and adjust L3 in the same way that you previously adjusted L2. When L3 has been set close to the frequency of the radio, adjust L4 for zero beat of the heterodyne signal as you did with L1. Verify that the volume trim potentiometer provides a vernier control of the frequency.

At this point, you should be able to start listening to Theremax through an amplifier connected to the audio output. With the volume control of the amplifier advanced slightly, bring your right hand up to the volume antenna—you should hear a tone swell in the amplifier's speaker. If you don't hear a tone, check to make sure that there is still some audible signal being produced by the pitch oscillators. If that's not the problem, check the rest of the audio signal and control path. Read the volume control-voltage at the emitter of Q6 to make sure that it goes from about 0 to 6 volts as your hand approaches the volume antenna. If that's OK, check the differential pair, Q10 and Q11 and its control current source Q12. Finally, check the output stage IC2. If there's no volume CV, check the amp Q9 as described earlier, and the output of the Schmitt trigger.
IC1-b at pin 1. where there should be a rail-to-rail square wave at the heterodyne frequency of the volume pair. If this signal is present, make sure the components of the differentiator/integrator (R25, C25, C31, D12 and D13) are in proper order.

With a tone audible, rotate the TIMBRE control clockwise and observe that the tone gets considerably more "sharp edged" as you fade from sine wave to square wave output. Turn the TIMBRE control fully counterclockwise. Advance the VELOCITY control fully clockwise and observe that as your hand rapidly approaches the volume antenna, the GATE/TRIG LED comes on. Also notice that the character of the sound now changes as your hand approaches the volume antenna, getting "fuller" when your hand approaches rapidly, and settling to a purer tone when you slow down, stop or withdraw.

**Playing Theremax**

Playing the theremin is an art that can't be taught in a few paragraphs. Still much can be learned by observing the playing style of Clara Rockmore. Clara's background was as a concert violinist, but a palsy in her hands that developed at a young age appeared to have put an end to her career as a performing musician until she started playing the theremin.

In many pictures of Clara taken over more than a 30-year span she is seen in front of a huge free-standing loudspeaker. This was not just for the theatrical effect of the apparent glory behind her head, though in some of the photos this aspect is quite striking. She positioned the speaker directly behind her so that she could hear the note she was getting ready to play before it was loud enough for the audience to hear; performing pitch corrections in that last split second.

Reviews and other accounts of performances remark on her motionless, trance-like stance while playing, only her hands dancing back and forth over the antennae. That theatrical presence was rooted in necessity: A theremin doesn't respond to the motion of your hands only; it responds to body motion as well. If you're moving around while playing, you will find it more difficult to hit an exact pitch.

Clara had developed "aerial fingering" techniques that allowed her to play rapid passages with legato and even staccato articulation. A few years back when Bob Moog—the father of Moog synthesizers and manufacturer of theremins—was preparing an instrument for use in what was to be her last concert, he was quoted as remarking that he had to "hang it on the edge" to please Mrs. Rockmore. In the interest of
If you want to play Theremax this way, you should null the volume trim control for minimum volume with your hand an inch or so from the antenna. Playing may seem more intuitive if you reverse this, so that volume increases as you move closer. To accomplish that, just null the volume trim with your hand removed. Either way, volume must be nulled completely for the velocity feature to work properly.

Closing the contacts of a SPST switch plugged into the mute jack turns the audio output off completely. You may find that a foot switch—either momentary or push-on, push-off—makes playing easier. This switch closure could also be an open collector transistor output from other equipment, such as the "S" triggers used in some models.

For maximum sensitivity to hand gestures, the pitch trim control should be clockwise from null so that the heterodyne frequency is two octaves below middle C (64 Hz or so). When tuned this way, the maximum range of about six octaves will correspond to an 18-24 inch range of hand motion. Only the rare performer will be able to use more than three or four octaves, because the last couple require that the hand be very close to the antenna.

Volume on the original theremin was increased by moving the hand away from the antenna. If you want to play Theremax this way, you should null the volume trim control for minimum volume with your hand an inch or so from the antenna. Playing may seem more intuitive if you reverse this, so that volume increases as you move closer. To accomplish that, just null the volume trim with your hand removed. Either way, volume must be nulled completely for the velocity feature to work properly.

Closing the contacts of a SPST switch plugged into the mute jack turns the audio output off completely. You may find that a foot switch—either momentary or push-on, push-off—makes playing easier. This switch closure could also be an open collector transistor output from other equipment, such as the "S" triggers used in some models.

For maximum sensitivity to hand gestures, the pitch trim control should be clockwise from null so that the heterodyne frequency is two octaves below middle C (64 Hz or so). When tuned this way, the maximum range of about six octaves will correspond to an 18-24 inch range of hand motion. Only the rare performer will be able to use more than three or four octaves, because the last couple require that the hand be very close to the antenna.

Volume on the original theremin was increased by moving the hand away from the antenna. If you want to play Theremax this way, you should null the volume trim control for minimum volume with your hand an inch or so from the antenna. Playing may seem more intuitive if you reverse this, so that volume increases as you move closer. To accomplish that, just null the volume trim with your hand removed. Either way, volume must be nulled completely for the velocity feature to work properly.
FIG. 8—THE CASE BOTTOM AND THE FRONT PANEL should be made of metal.

FIG. 9—AN OPTOISOLATOR can convert Theremx's control voltages to a resistance.

synthesizers. Muting the audio has no effect on the control-voltage outputs.

Many contemporary electronic musical instruments have provisions for external control of key parameters by means of control voltages, foot pedals, and so on. In many cases, Theremx's control voltages can be connected directly to these inputs. The availability of both gate and open-collector switching outputs on the GATE/TRIG output, J2 makes switch-style interfacing easy. In some cases, instruments expect a variable resistance at their external control jacks. In these cases, Theremx's control voltages can be converted to a resistance using an optocoupler, as shown in Fig. 9.

In some circles, voltage-con-
C21, C26, C32—10 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
C22, C27, C24, C27, C34, C27—220 pF, ceramic disc
C23, C35, C36, C38—1 μF 10V, electrolytic
C24, C25, C30—0.1 μF, Mylar
C29—4.7 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
C40, C41—0.001 μF, ceramic disc

Semiconductors
D1—8.2 volts, 400 milliwatts, Zener diode
D2—D9—1N34A germanium diode
D10—D14—1N914 silicon diode
D15, D16—red LED
IC1—LM339 quad comparator
IC2—748 op-amp
Q1—Q12—2N4124 NPN transistor

Other components
J1, J3, J4, J5, J6—1/4-inch phone jack
J2—1/4-inch stereo phone jack
S1—SPST switch
P1—DC wall-mount adapter, 9 volts, 100 mA.
L1, L2, L3, L4—796 kHz. (nom.) oscillator coil

Miscellaneous: knobs, circuit board, wire, solder, hardware, case, etc

Note: The following are available from: PAiA Electronics, Inc., 3200 Teakwood Ln., Edmond, OK 73013; Tel: 405-340-6300; Fax 405-340-6378; Online: http://www.pai.com/paia:
- Complete kit of all electronic parts including power supply, circuit board and knobs less antennae and case (#9050K): $88.75
- Case kit with pieces cut from white pine and drilled for assembly. Includes hardware, formed antennae, bottom plate and punched, anodized and legended control panel (#9050C): $77.25
Please add $7.00 for shipping and handling with each order.

CIRCUIT BOARD mounted to the case bottom.

RESOURCES
Films: Theremin: An Electronic Odyssey, a film by Steven M. Martin.
Equipment: Theremins are also manufactured by Bob Moog's company: Big Briar, Inc., Rt. 3, Box 115A, Leicester, NC 28748.

FIG. 10—VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED SYNTHESIZERS can be controlled by Theremax.

Theremax's gate output and control voltages don't just respond to the gestures of a performer: they're actually general purpose people sensors and could be used to turn on or brighten lighting instruments arranged to accentuate different parts of a sculpture on the approach of an observer. Or produce kinetic art that responds to how quickly it's approached and how close a person stands. Music is just the beginning—there are a lot of possibilities.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY

continued from page 48

stant-current function to loads less than \(10/I_{SET}\).

While testing the constant-current source, check the accuracy of the output voltage of the differential amplifier IC5-b by comparing it with the measured output current \((V = I \times 10)\). The circuit might not function correctly if resistors R4 and R6, and R5 and R7 are mismatched.

If the internal monitoring circuit is operating correctly, the LED display should present a reading for all variations in output voltage and current when one of the metering functions has been selected. Those values should be within the general range of those that can be read from an external multimeter.

Turning the knob of potentiometer R34 should affect the reading, while switching S3 should hold the display constant at a specified value. If this does not occur, trace the pulses through the circuit and check the latch load and memory reset lines at pins 1 and 5 of IC2 for small pulses. With a voltmeter, verify that there are output pulses from the 0.5 Hz reference clock at pin 15 of IC1. Test the coulomb counter by connecting a 1-watt load resistor with a value of about 1 ohm to its output. This should cause the digital display to increment slowly.

Final adjustments

First measure the reference voltage accurately. Then select the voltage reference option by closing switch S3. Now set trim-
mer potentiometer R35 so the supply's LED display is the same as the external meter display. When doing this, set the knob of panel potentiometer R34 at its midrange position. This will permit both positive and negative errors to be corrected. Record this voltage because it is the value that must be used to set the meter for normal use. Once this voltage scale has been set, all other scales will be set.

**Electroplating**

Electroplating is now established industrial technology with its own specialized equipment and practices. You can learn a lot about commercial electroplating by plating small objects with this regulated power supply. However, remember that there are limitations on the size of the articles you can electroplate. They should be limited to objects such as rings, knobs, spoons, and perhaps small tools.

Refer again to Fig. 4. A typical small-scale electroplating setup will include a small laboratory-grade glass or plastic tank, an electrode, and the electrolyte for the metal you intend to plate. The metals you deposit exist in the electrolyte as positively charged ions. Because they will always be deposited on the cathode, attach the article you want to plate at the cathode connec-

### TABLE 1—PLATING SOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Composition</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Efficiency</th>
<th>Amount deposited</th>
<th>Anodes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>CrO_3</td>
<td>40-50° C</td>
<td>&lt;1 volt</td>
<td>0.85 amperes/square inch</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>0.3234 grams per ampere hour (3600 C)</td>
<td>Lead or inert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H_2SO_4</td>
<td>4.5 grams/liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tartaric acid</td>
<td>18 grams/liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>KCN</td>
<td>20-27° C</td>
<td>&lt;1 volt</td>
<td>24 milliamperes/square inch</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>4.025 grams per ampere hour (3600 C)</td>
<td>Silver: (recommended plate first with nickel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AgCN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K_2CO_3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>NiCl_2.6H_2O</td>
<td>60° C</td>
<td>0.17-0.7 amperes/square inch</td>
<td>97%</td>
<td>1.095 grams per ampere hour (3600 C)</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boric Acid</td>
<td>30 grams/liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>CuSO_4.5H_2O</td>
<td>16-50° C</td>
<td>3 volts</td>
<td>70 milliamperes to 1.3 amperes/square inch</td>
<td>98%</td>
<td>1.186 grams/ampere hour (3600 C)</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H_2SO_4</td>
<td>50 grams/liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIG. 9—HOLE DRILLING TEMPLATE for front panel. Hole diameters will depend on components selected.
tion. The anode can either be inert or made from the metal you want to deposit.

Before plating an object, you will have to make some calculations to determine control settings. The principal setting is current density—the current passing through the electrolyte per unit area of the cathode—the object you want to plate. This will be in units of amperes per inch squared. This calculation can be critical because if the current is too high, the deposited metal can blister, be flaky, brittle, or spongy.

Table 1 gives values of current densities for plating four different metals. After calculating the current requirements for the object you want to plate, set this value with a 1-watt load with a value of about 1 ohm. Some electrolytes also have specified operating voltages, so monitor those while plating.

If the voltages are too high or low, the distance between the two electrodes can be altered to arrive at the correct voltage value. The larger the distance, the higher the effective resistance of the solution will be. Thus, the voltage will rise to maintain the same current. Remember that the area of the anode also affects the resistance of the solution, so try to match the surface areas of both anode and cathode.

Electrolysis

The relationship between coulombs passed and the robustness of the electrochemical reaction that occurs depends on the charge on the participating ions. For example, for the same value of coulombs, half as many copper atoms (Cu + 2) will be deposited as silver (Ag+) atoms because copper ions need two electrons while silver ions need only one additional electron.

Remember that this discussion refers to the number of atoms and not the total weight deposited, because atoms have different weights. To make the controller easier to use, the scales have been normalized so that 96,500 coulombs displaces 1 mole of atoms, if they exist as individual charged ions.

The periodic table shows that silver has an atomic number of 47 and an atomic mass of 107.868, so 96,500 coulombs displaces 107.868 grams of silver. However, copper has an atomic number of 29 and an atomic mass of 63.546, so for copper with its double charged ion, the amount will be 63.5/2 or 31.7 grams.

Calculations for gas are more complex because gases do not always exist as atoms. They usually combine to form a molecule such as oxygen (O2 − 2) or chlorine (Cl − 1). The scale of the power supply has been normalized so that 1 mole of molecules has a volume of 24 liters (at 25°C and 760 mm pressure). The volume of a gas in the form of hydrogen ions (H+) released is calculated here for a known passage of charge:

96500 coulombs yields 1 mole of hydrogen atoms.
1 mole of hydrogen atoms = 1/2 mole of hydrogen molecules (H2)

This represents 24/2 or 12 liters of gas.

Precautions required.

Caution: Exercise care when doing even the simplest experiments in electroplating and

Continued on page 82
Waveform Generator
continued from page 46

FIG. 5—AN RELAXATION oscillator based on an op-amp.

mined by the time constants of resistor-capacitor pairs R4-C1 and R3-C2.

These time constants will be equal if the values of C1 and C2 are equal and the values of R3 and R4 are equal. The circuit then generates symmetrical squarewaves at a frequency determined by 1/(1.4 x R3 x C2). Because of this inverse relationship, frequency can be decreased by increasing the R or C values and increased by reducing the R or C values. The multivibrator can be made variable by replacing resistors R3 and R4 with twin-ganged potentiometers in series with 10-kilohm limiting resistors.

Squarewaves can be obtained from this multivibrator at the collectors of both transistors Q1 or Q2, but these waveforms will be 180° out-of-phase. Because the leading edges of this multivibrator's output waveforms are rounded and have relatively long rise times, they are not suitable as clock pulses. Many variations of this basic multivibrator have been devised to improve its voltage range and the shape of its output waveforms.

Op-amp generators

The operational amplifier IC will produce better squarewaves than the multivibrator. Figure 5 shows how to configure an operational amplifier as a relaxation oscillator. This circuit's output switches alternately between the op-amp's positive and negative saturation levels. The voltage divider, formed by the junction between resistors R2 and R3, feeds back a fraction of this voltage to the op-amp's noninverting input pin, a requirement for oscillation.

Resistor R1 and capacitor C1 form a time-constant network. When the output of the op-amp is high, capacitor C1 charges through resistor R1 until its voltage reaches the positive value set by the R2-R3 voltage divider. Then comparator action occurs, and the op-amp's output is switched negative regeneratively. This causes C1 to discharge through R1 until its voltage falls to the negative value set by the R2-R3 divider.

The op-amp's output switches positive again, and the sequence repeats, generating a symmetrical squarewave at the output of the op-amp and a triangle waveform across capacitor C1. This response will continue as long as power is applied to the circuit. The Harris Semiconductor CA3140 operational amplifier IC is a ±15-volt, BiMOS, 4-MHz device.

It has fast rise and fall times and produces a more sharply defined waveform than commodity op amps. Its operating frequency can be varied by changing the values of either R2 or C1, or by altering the ratio of R2 with respect to R3.

Figure 6 is the schematic of a squarewave generator based on the CA3140. Its external components were selected to generate squarewaves from 500 Hz to 5 kHz. These frequency changes

FIG. 6—A 500-Hz TO 5-kHz OP-AMP squarewave generator.

March 1976, Electronics Now

FIG. 7—A GENERAL-PURPOSE FOUR-decade 2 Hz to 20 kHz op-amp squarewave generator.
can be made by altering the attenuation ratio set by resistor R3, potentiometer R1, and resistor R5. Adjusting potentiometer R1 will preset the range of frequency control potentiometer R4, while potentiometer R6 provides for output amplitude control.

Figure 7 is a modification of the Fig. 6 circuit that converts it to a general-purpose squarewave generator which spans 2 Hz to 20 kHz in four ranges. Potentiometers R1 to R4 permit the precise setting of each of the four channels within overall frequency range when preset. The four ranges are 2 Hz to 20 Hz, 20 Hz to 200 Hz, 200 Hz to 2 kHz, and 2 kHz to 20 kHz.

In the relaxation oscillator circuit of Fig. 5, capacitor C1 alternately charges and discharges through resistor R1, and the circuit generates symmetrical squarewaves. However, the same circuit can produce a variable asymmetrical waveform by modifying it, as shown in Fig. 8. Capacitor C1 now has alternate charge and discharge paths through diodes D1 and D2.

The output waveform of the Fig. 8 circuit has a variable duty cycle, and its frequency can be varied from 650 Hz to 6.5 kHz by adjusting frequency potentiometer R4. Capacitor C1 alternately charges through R2, the left end of potentiometer R1, and diode D1, and it discharges through R2, the right end of R1, and diode D2. This produces a waveform whose output symmetry is variable. However, adjustments of potentiometer R1 will have a negligible effect on the waveform's frequency.

**CMOS astable generators**

Squarewaves can also be produced with CMOS NOR and NAND gates. These are available ready-made in CMOS CD4001B quad 2-input NOR gate or CD4011UB quad 2-input NAND gate ICs. Figure 9-a shows an astable multivibrator circuit consisting of two gates connected to function as inverters.

Quality squarewaves can be obtained from IC1-b, and lower quality squarewaves, 180° out-of-phase, can be obtained from IC1-a. This circuit runs at about 1 kHz with the component values shown, and its output squarewaves are suitable for some clock applications. The circuit operates as follows:

The two inverters are in series, and the time-constant network R1-C1 is positioned so that the signal at the junction of R1-C1 is fed back to the input of IC1-a, and R1-C1 forms a closed loop around IC1-b. If C1 is initially fully discharged and the output of IC1-b has just switched high, the R1-C1 junction is positive. This condition drives the output of IC1-a low, but the voltage decays exponentially as C1 charges through R1.

Eventually the voltage falls into the linear transfer voltage...
range of IC1-a, causing its output to swing high. Regenerative feedback causes the output of IC1-b to switch abruptly to a low state. Simultaneously, the output of IC1-a switches high. This response causes the charge on C1 to apply a negative voltage to the input of IC1-a. However, IC1-a's built-in protection diodes prevent this, and they discharge C1 instead.

Consequently, at the start of the second cycle, C1 is again fully discharged, so the R1-C1 junction is initially at zero volts. This drives the output of IC1-a high. The voltage then rises exponentially as C1 charges up through R1. Eventually it reaches the linear transfer voltage range of IC1-a, triggering another regenerative switching response in which the output of IC1-b again switches high, and the output of IC1-a switches low. Capacitor C1 is again discharged through the input protection diodes of IC1-a. This sequence will continue as long as power is applied to the ICs.

This circuit's operating frequency is inversely proportional to the R-C time constant. The period can be determined approximately by multiplying the time constant by 1.4. Increasing or decreasing the values of either C1 or R1 will vary the output frequency. Capacitor C1 must be nonpolarized, and its value can vary from a few tens of picofarads to several microfarads. Moreover, resistor R1 can vary from 4.7 kilohms to 22 megohms. The astable oscillation frequency can vary from a fraction of 1 Hz to about 1 MHz. To obtain variable-frequency operation, substitute a fixed and a variable resistor in series for R1.

The inverting circuits in Fig. 9-a circuit can be either single NOR gates (from a CD4001B) or single NAND gates (from a CD4011UB). The possibilities are shown in Fig. 9-b. The inputs of all unused gates in these ICs must be tied to either the power supply or ground pins. The CMOS circuits can be powered from any 3- to 15-volt DC source. Connect the zero-volt wire to the V<sub>SS</sub> pin 7 of either the CD4001B or CD4011UB, and connect +V pin to the V<sub>DD</sub> pin 14, common to both devices.

Connect the output of the astable multivibrator in Fig. 9-a between the zero and positive supply values. The R1-C1 junction voltage will not swing below zero or above the positive supply value because of the built-in clamping diodes at the input of

![Image](image-url)
IC1-a. The presence of these diodes makes the operating frequency dependent on the supply voltage.

An approximate 10% rise in supply voltage causes about a 3.8% decrease in frequency. The waveform's frequency and symmetry are also influenced by the transfer voltage value of the individual IC1-a inverter/gate. (The actual frequency can vary by as much as 10% between the different brands of those ICs.)

Circuit modifications

Some of the limitations of the Fig. 9 circuit can be minimized by compensating the NOR or NAND gates as shown in Fig. 10. Place resistor R2 in series with the input of IC1-a. The value of R2 should be about ten times that of R1.

The principal function of R2 is to allow the R1-C1 junction to swing freely below the zero and above the positive supply voltage to improve the circuit's frequency stability and waveform symmetry. If R2 has a value ten times that of R1, frequency will change only about 0.5% when the supply voltage changes from 5 to 15 volts.

Several other interesting modifications can be made to the basic and compensated astable multivibrator circuits of Figs. 9-a and 10. Figure 11 shows the basic circuit modified to give a variable-symmetry output. In this circuit, capacitor C1 charges through diode D2, potentiometer R2, and resistor R3 to generate the pulse width or mark of the waveform. However, C1 discharges through diode D1, potentiometer R1 and resistor R3 to set the space period or period minus the pulse width.

Although the two-stage astable circuit is a satisfactory general-purpose squarewave generator, its output does not make a suitable clock generator for fast counting and dividing circuits. The circuit has a tendency to pick up and amplify supply-line noise during the switching stages of its operating cycle. This makes the leading and trailing edges of the squarewaves ragged.

The ring-of-three astable

The ring-of-three astable multivibrator circuit in Fig. 12 is superior to the basic two-stage circuit in Fig. 9-a, although it is similar. The differences are that its input stage (IC1-a and IC1-b) acts as an ultra-high-gain, non-inverting amplifier, and the positions of its principal timing components R1 and C1 have been switched. Because of the very high overall gain of this circuit, it produces an excellent and glitch-free squarewave output which is ideal for clock-pulse generation.

The basic ring-of-three astable circuit can be modified in ways that are similar to the modifications of Fig. 9-a previously described. For example, the Fig. 12 circuit will work in either basic or compensated form, and it can produce either a symmetrical or nonsymmetrical output.

The most interesting variations occur, however, when the circuit is gated. This can be done with either the IC1-b or IC1-c stages. Figure 13 shows how the oscillator is gated on by a logic-1 input signal, and the circuit has a normally low voltage output.

CMOS Schmitt generators

An excellent astable clock generator can also be made from a single CMOS Schmitt inverter stage. Suitable ICs for this application include the CD40106B hex Schmitt trigger and the CD4093B quad 2-input NAND Schmitt trigger. Each Schmitt trigger NAND gate of the CD4093B becomes an inverter by disabling one of its input pins, as shown in Fig. 14.

This circuit produces a squarewave output whose edges are unaffected by supply line ripple and other electrical interference. Its operating frequency is determined by the R1-C1 values, and it can be varied from less than 1 Hz to more than 1 MHz.

The Fig. 14 circuit can be gated by an external signal if the spare pin from the positive power source is disconnected and used as the gate input pin. The astable circuit is gated on by a high (logic-1) input to this pin, but it gives a high output when it is gated off.

TTL astable circuits

Astable squarewave generators can also be made from inexpensive TTL ICs. This can be done with the circuitry within the 74LS14 hex Schmitt trigger.
When the generator is connected between pin 9 and pin 11, the supply voltage drops below 1 volt. The voltage swing is from about 1 volt above zero. This voltage swing can be regulated to obtain the most accurate waveforms.

Figure 17 is a modification of the Fig. 16 to restrict the range of the VCO. Resistor R2 is connected between pin 12 and pin 11 to set the time constant of the R2-C1 time constant. Maximum frequency is determined by R2 and the parallel resistance of R1 and R2. The frequency of the waveform can be varied from about 72 Hz to 5 kHz by setting the wiper of the potentiometer R3.

555 astable circuits

The 555 timer IC becomes a free-running or astable multivibrator and generates squarewaves if it is configured as shown in Fig. 18. The trigger pin 2 is short-circuited to threshold pin 6, and timing resistor R2 is connected between pin 6 and discharge pin 7. When power is applied to this circuit, C1 charges exponentially through the series-connected resistors R1 and R2.

When the voltage on C1 reaches two-thirds of the supply voltage, discharge pin 7 is switched low, discharging C1 exponentially through R2. When the voltage on C1 voltage falls to one-third of the supply voltage, a new timing sequence is initiated. Capacitor C1 charges to two-thirds of the supply voltage through R1 and R2, and the sequence repeats as long as power is applied.

If resistor R2 has a significantly larger value than R1, oscillating frequency is determined principally by the R2-C1 time constant. A nearly symmetrical squarewave is developed on pin 3, and a nearly linear triangle wave appears across C1. The values of R1 and R2 can be varied from 1 kilohm to tens of megohms. The circuit...
Circuit's power drain is influenced by the value of R1 because pin 7 is effectively grounded during each half cycle.

With the values of the components shown in Fig. 18, the pulse widths of T1 and T2 are approximately equal to 0.7 x R2 x C1. Thus the period is about 1.4 x R2 x C1. The output frequency (the reciprocal of the period) is equal to 0.72/(R2 x C1).

Figure 19 modifies the circuit to permit the frequency to be varied by replacing resistor R2 with a 10-kilohm resistor (R2) and a 100-kilohm potentiometer (R3) in series. With the component values shown, the frequency can be varied from about 650 Hz to 7.2 kHz with R3. The circuit's range can be increased by selecting alternative values for C1.

**Duty cycle control**

In each operating cycle of the Fig. 18 circuit, capacitor C1 alternately charges through R1 and R2, but discharges only through R2. Thus, the circuit can generate nonsymmetrical waves with duty cycles determined by the resistor values.

Figure 20 is the schematic for an astable multivibrator whose duty cycle can be controlled. Capacitor C1 alternately charges through resistor R1, diode D1 and potentiometer R4, and it discharges through potentiometer R3, diode D2, and resistor R2. Resistor R2 protects the 555 against damage if the resistance of R3 is reduced to zero.

Figure 21 illustrates a way to alter the duty cycle of the astable multivibrator without changing its frequency. Capacitor C1 alternately charges through resistor R1, diode D1 and the upper half of potentiometer R2, and it discharges through diode D2, resistor R2 and the lower half of potentiometer R2. Pulse width can be increased or decreased, but each cycle period is constant. The circuit oscillates at about 1.2 kHz with the value of C1 as shown. The most important feature of this circuit is that its duty cycle can be varied from 1% to 99% by adjusting potentiometer R2.

electrolysis because their by-products can be toxic, injurious to the skin and eyes, or flammable. Perform all experiments in a well ventilated room, and wear rubber gloves and laboratory safety goggles.

The electrolysis of water releases hydrogen gas that can explode in the presence of a spark, if allowed to accumulate. Similarly, the electrolysis of sodium chloride (NaCl) releases chlorine, a poison gas.

Handle all plating solutions with care to prevent spillage or contact with the skin. Do not work with any of the solutions containing silver or chromium ions unless you have had laboratory experience in handling them. The silver solution is extremely toxic because it contains cyanide.

This electrolyte should never be allowed to come in contact with an acid because hydrogen cyanide will be formed. The chromium solution is not only corrosive, but it is also a powerful oxidizing agent that can cause ignition if it contacts flammable materials.

After completing all electrolysis experiments or electroplating, return all chemicals to appropriate glass or plastic containers that can be closed securely for storage. Most of the electrolytes mentioned in Table 1 must be purchased from chemical supply houses. However, you might be able to purchase copper sulfate and boric acid at your local drug store, and sulfuric acid can be obtained from hardware or automotive supply stores.

Chemical suppliers who sell their products to schools and colleges might let you buy some of these chemicals in small quantities, but many are restricted by law for valid reasons. The metal anodes can be made from relatively pure scrap metal. For example, strips of copper roofing material and silver wire can be used. But avoid any metal alloys that you suspect might contain metal contaminants.
**CABLE TV Universal Descrambler**

**NEW PRODUCT**

**MODEL 5000 Fully Assembled $199.95**

Our fully assembled product is tested and Guaranteed to work on your system. We will also include an AC adaptor and complete hookup instructions. This unique product will be available for a limited time only!

**4000 And 5000 Features**

- The latest in Video Amplification Technology.
- New clocking circuits to stabilize color and picture performance.
- The most advanced picture locking circuitry.
- Inverted Video Option is available.
- Connects easily to your VCR.
- NO converter box is necessary.

**Model 4000 Kit $79.95**

The 4000 KIT comes with electronic components and Cad designed PC board. We provide schematic, parts list, wiring diagram, tutorial guide, and FREE in-house support.

**Model 4000A Enc. Pack $44.95**

The 4000A Enclosure Pack provides the hobbyist, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to give your kit the professional look.

---

**Weeder Technologies**

Ask for our FREE catalog of other exciting kits.
Call 513-752-0279

**Educational Kits for the Serious Hobbyist**

**Home Automation**

Connects between a TW523 and an RS-232 serial port. Use your computer to receive and transmit all X-10 commands. Create your own program to control your home automation system, turning on/off any device plugged into an electrical outlet with response to the X-10 transmission. $36.50

**Caller ID / RS-232**

Connects between a telephone wall jack and an RS-232 serial port. Decodes the caller ID data sent over the phone line and sends it to your computer in a preformatted ASCII character string. Create your own program to log the name, number, date, and time of all incoming calls. $34.50

**Telephone Call Restrictor**

Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory 'Block Mode' or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory 'Allow Mode'. Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers into memory, and choose mode. Program from any phone on the line using your password. $35.00

**50 MHz Frequency Counter**

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays it on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatically selects the correct suffix (Hz, KHz, MHz). Microcontroller based, very few additional components. $46.50

**IR Remote Control Receiver**

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TV's, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Allows you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven Individual IR channels can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either ‘toggle’ or ‘momentary’ action. $32.00

**Vocal Filter**

An audio device which can be used with a home component stereo system, to filter out the main vocal sound track from standard stereo recordings (CD, tape, record or FM), leaving the background music to ring along with. Produce your own karaoke tapes. $39.00

**DTMF Decoder/Logger**

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Connects to your telephone wall jack. Decodes all 16 touch-tones and displays them on an LCD display. Holds the last 240 digits in a nonvolatile memory. Scroll through and view all telephone numbers dialed, credit card numbers entered, etc. $54.50

---

**Electronic SHOPPER**

SUPPLEMENT TO ELECTRONICS NOW MARCH 1996
PRICE: $4.95 EA.

CANNON #CF120-T302N3D
12VDC 4.10 mA - 5 BLADE
 SIZE: 4 11/16" SO X 1 1/2" THICK
 8" WIRE LEADS
Plastic housed, plastic IMPELLER
WEIGHT: 1 LB
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ...... $7.50

TELEDYNE SOLID STATE RELAY
PART # 615-8500
CONTROL VOLTS: 3-32VDC
RATED: 10AMP @ 250VAC 50/60HZ
OPTO ISOLATED - SPST
Connection: screw or quick Connects
PRICE... 1 - 99 PCS. 100 PCS. - UP $ 10.95 $ 9.95

TELEDYNE

MFG. SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART# 14A-56-20
 • PRIMARY: DUAL PRIMARIES (115/230VAC-50/60HZ)
 • SECONDARY RMS RATING - 20V CT @ 2.8A SERIES
 10V @ 5.6A PARALLEL
 • POWER - 56 VA
UL-CSA VDE APPROVED.
SIZE: 3"L X 2 1/2"W X 1 1/4"H
PINS: 0.155"G, WEIGHT 1.70 LB
PRICE......... $4.95 EA.

5 - 9W DC/DC CONVERTERS
•PC MOUNTABLE • 500 V
Isolation
•PI INPUT FILTER • Unregulated
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED
HIGH EFFICIENCY - 75%
OUTPUT: 12V @375 MA
REGULATED LINE. 1.2% LOAD 8%
REFLECTED RIPPLE 75MA P-P
PRICE... $6.25 EA.

OPTREX # DMF50140NF-SEW
SUPERTWIST LCD GRAPHIC MODULE
FEATURES:
• Low volt drive and power consupption 5VDC
• COMPACT, LIGHT & THIN
• GRAPHIC, FIGURE AND CHARACTER DISPLAY
• HIGH CONTRAST AND WIDE VIEW ANGLE
• TRANSFLECTION WHITE BACKLIGHT
• FILM TYPE BACKGROUND
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ...... $49.95

MEMOREX AUDIO PATCH CABLE
6 FT. RCA MALE TO RCA MALE
BLACK CABLE MOLDED ENDS -
MONO CABLE - BLISTER PACKED
FOR DISPLAY. SALE PRICE.. $1.00

CIRCUIT INDUSTRIES #F1200AA20
10 AMP 250VAC - 20AMP 115VAC
50/60HZ - SIZE: 2"W X 2 1/4"L X 1 1/4"H
250 QUICK Connect terminals for line & load
LOAC: Brand new factory boxed
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ...... $3.50

3 COND 14 AWG
• LENGTH: 4 FEET
• COLOR: GREY
• O.D. .375"
• TYPE: SJT
• CSA APPROVED
• STRIP AND UNLINED ENDS
Standard 3 prong molded plug
PRICE ...... $1.25 EA
100 PCS. For $1.00 EA.

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS
7-9 ALICE ST. BINGHAMTON, NY 13904
FAX OR MAIL FOR FREE CATALOGUE

TO ORDER..... PHONE FAX MAIL E-MAIL

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard 3311A
Function Generator, 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz, sine, square, triangle and pulse waveforms.
$300.00

Hewlett-Packard 3325A
Synthesizer/Function Generator, 1 μHz to 21 MHz, wideband sweep, programmable, 11 digit resolution. Has opt 002, high voltage output.
$2500.00

Hewlett-Packard 334A
Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz to 600 kHz range, measures total harmonic distortion down to 0.1 % full scale. Residual noise below 25 μV. Voltage measurement over a range 300 μV to 300 V rms full scale.
$369.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Selective Level Meter
Makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use the 3336B Level Generator as an automatic tracking generator. Opt 004. Like new condition.
$850.00

Hewlett-Packard 3336B
Synthesizer/Level Generator
Frequency coverage is from 10 Hz to 21 MHz, making the 3336B useful for telephone circuit loop testing on most FDM systems. Includes opt 005. Like new.
$850.00

Hewlett-Packard 54100D
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 1 GHz bw, 350 ps risetime, 100 ps/div time base, 40 ms/sec max digitizing rate, pre-trigger viewing, logic triggering, includes (3) HP 54002A 50Ω BNC input pods.
$5500.00

Hewlett-Packard 5335A
Universal Counter, 200 MHz, automatic rise time, duty cycle, pulse width, slew rate and phase measurements, automatic triggering.
Special $1250.00

Hewlett-Packard 1725A
275 MHz portable Oscilloscope, 10 mV/div to 5V/div vertical deflection factor, 10 ns max sweep rate, expandable to 1 ns/div. Includes 2 probes.
$625.00

Hewlett-Packard 1725A/034
As above, opt 034 adds DMM which measures voltage, current and resistance. Includes 2 probes.
$675.00

Tektronix 475A DM44 Oscilloscope
250 MHz bw, dual channel, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1nS/div sweep rate. With differential-time/ DMM option. Includes 2 probes.
$975.00

HP 5345A / 5355A / 5356B
Frequency Counter, 500 MHz direct counting, 20 mV sensitivity dc to 500 MHz. Has frequency converter plug-in and frequency converter head.
$2200.00

Hewlett-Packard 8012B
Pulse Generator, 50 MHz, variable transition times down to 5 ns, ±10V amplitude; selectable source impedance, ideal for testing TTL.
$675.00

Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer
50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps. Options 01, 02.
$7500.00

Tektronix 492 Opt 01, 02, 03
$8250.00

Hewlett-Packard 11667A
Power Splitter, dc to 18 GHz. Opt 001, New boxed.
$700.00

Wavetek 3520
Signal Generator, 1 to 2080 MHz frequency range, GPIB programmability, 32 complete front panel stored settings, non-volatile memory, programmable internal modulation source.
$3250.00

Fluke 1900A
Multifunction Counter, 5 Hz to 80 MHz, provides frequency, period, period averaging and totalize measurements, 6 digit display, 1 MHz low-pass filter.

$189.00 Special

Anritsu ML422B
Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz to 30 MHz, providing highly accurate measurements of signal levels, with the stability of frequency needed to manufacture, install and maintain FDM systems... Functions as a wideband level meter, phase comparator or voice band analyzer.
$1250.00 New

Tektronix 454 Oscilloscope
DC to 150 MHz, 5 mV/div sensitivity, dual trace, .05 μs to 50 μs/div timebase plus sweep delay circuit.
Special $450.00

Tektronix 2336 Oscilloscope
100 MHz field service oscilloscope, 5 mV/div to 5 W div, 5 ns/div sweep rate, delta time on the flip top cover.
$1250.00

Tektronix 7834 Oscilloscope
Storage Oscilloscope mainframe, 2500 c/jus stored writing speed, dc to 400 MHz bw, multimode storage. Includes (1) 7A19 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B65 delaying time base, & (1) 7B80 time base.
Special $1000.00

Please call for our Free 1995 Catalog

14455 NORTH 78TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260
(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
# NEW Sensor Corporation

- **Address:** 20 Cooper Square, New York, NY 10003
- **Phone:** (212) 529-0466, (800) 633-5477, (212) 529-0486

## USA Military JAN Tubes

**NEW, Originally Boxed, Available Immediately**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Number</th>
<th>1 PC.</th>
<th>10 PCS.</th>
<th>25 PCS.</th>
<th>50 PCS.</th>
<th>100 PCS.</th>
<th>500 PCS.</th>
<th>1000 PCS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0A3 JAN Sylvania</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.45</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC3W JAN Raytheon</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3WTA JAN Philips</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AN8a JAN Philips</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AS7a JAN GE</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B7J JAN</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6BL8 JAN Sylvania</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6BQ7a JAN GE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6C4WA JAN Philips</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DJ8b JAN Philips</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E8A JAN Philips</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6J5WGT JAN Philips</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC JAN Philips</td>
<td>21.50</td>
<td>16.90</td>
<td>16.20</td>
<td>15.40</td>
<td>14.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6WB JAN Philips</td>
<td>13.90</td>
<td>13.30</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>12.30</td>
<td>11.80</td>
<td>11.50</td>
<td>10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SJ7 JAN GE Metal</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SL7WGT JAN Philips</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7WGTa JAN Philips</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6S07 JAN GE</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6U8a JAN Philips</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6GT JAN GE Glass</td>
<td>12.40</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>9.50</td>
<td>8.80</td>
<td>8.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X5WGT JAN Philips</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7WC JAN GE</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AU6 JAN Philips</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7WA JAN GE</td>
<td>9.65</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7WA JAN Philips</td>
<td>9.65</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12SG7 JAN RCA</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12SH7 JAN GE</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12SJ7 JAN</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12SL7JAN GE</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 JAN GTE</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>5.80</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829B JAN CETRON</td>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>6.85</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>5.65</td>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>4.75</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5656 JAN Raytheon</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5751 JAN GE</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.30</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5814a JAN Philips</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6072a JAN GE - MIL 12AY7</td>
<td>8.90</td>
<td>7.70</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080WC JAN GE</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6188 JAN PHIL - MIL 6SL7</td>
<td>11.15</td>
<td>8.90</td>
<td>7.90</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6189W JAN Philips</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922 JAN Philips</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7581a JAN Philips</td>
<td>19.50</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>17.25</td>
<td>16.50</td>
<td>15.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Minimum Order $100.00
- All Orders Shipped F.O.B. NYC
- Master Card/VISA Accepted

Circle 256 on Free Information Card

www.americanradiohistory.com
The following NEW originally boxed USA Military tubes are available F.O.B. NYC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUBE NUMBER</th>
<th>1 PC.</th>
<th>10 PCS.</th>
<th>25 PCS.</th>
<th>50 PCS.</th>
<th>100 PCS.</th>
<th>500 PCS.</th>
<th>1000 PCS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5750 JAN GE</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$.80</td>
<td>$.70</td>
<td>$.60</td>
<td>$.50</td>
<td>$.40</td>
<td>$.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6206 JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AK6 JAN GE</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CB6 JAN GE</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CX8 JAN GE</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6H6 JAN GE</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6K7 JAN GE</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7119 JAN AMPEREX</td>
<td>8.65</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7F7 JAN SYLVANIA</td>
<td>3.65</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7FW8 JAN GTE</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other odd tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14R7 JAN SYLVANIA</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>5703WB JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>6888 PHILIPS</td>
<td>$.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154-0517-05 TEKTR</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>5744WB JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>6AG7 JAN GE</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154-0672-05 TEKTR</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>5784WB JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>6BC5/6C5 PHILIPS</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1X2C HAN PHIL/GE</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>5787WA JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>6C5 JAN GE</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C42 JAN GE</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>5840 JAN PHILIPS</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>CAGX3JP1 JAN</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2K45 RAYTHEON</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>58420 JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CK7995 JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B24WB JAN CETRON</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5961 JAN NATIONAL</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>DOD 001 JAN RAY</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3E29 JAN RCA, GCTR</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5A6 JAN TUNG/RAY</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>MA-6230 MAGNETRON</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5676 JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>6264A JAN RCA</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>NL918/5560 NATL</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702 WB JAN RAYTH</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>6418 JAN RAYTHEON</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIMITED SUPER SPECIALS:**

**12AX7a CHINA** In individually marked boxes. 100 pcs $1.78 ea 1000 pcs $1.49 ea

**Fluke 845a Digital Voltmeter** This is rugged US military version of FLUKE 840DA. Features include 6 digit readout, full auto-ranging, instant auto-polarity, and voltage measurement to 1,000 volts with better than 10 microvolt resolution. Provisions are provided for programming inputs and digital output signals. These brand new voltmeters were specially configured for military and N.A.S.A. use.

Governement cost: $14,625  
Your cost: $590.00 ea

MASTER CARD/ VISA ACCEPTED • MINIMUM ORDER $100.00 • ALL ORDERS SHIPPED F.O.B. N.Y.C.
201 PanaVise Jr.

This mini vise is an invaluable bench top companion for the home hobbyist. PV Jr. uses the famous PanaVise design that turns, tilts, and rotates for a full range of movement. Ideal for soldering, gluing, and general work. Features jaws that open to 2-7/8" both vertical and horizontal grooves to hold work, and a fine adjustment knob. Net weight: 1 lb. 4 ozs. #EN-365-300 .................. $19.95 EACH

Cellular Phone Battery For Motorola

6V, 700 MAH replacement battery for Motorola flip phones. Dark grey color.

#EN-140-860 ............ $23.50 (1-6) $21.25 (6-UP)

Flip Phone Saver/Charger

Plug-in saver/charger for Motorola flip phones. Lifetime manufacturer warranty.

#EN-141-400 .................. $19.95 (1) $16.95 (8-UP)

Goldstar 20Mhz Oscilloscope

The OS9020A combines both high quality and low cost, making it ideal for educational, industrial, and hobbyist applications. Features include: DC-20MHz analog bandwidth *6* high luminance CRT *Dual channel, dual trace* Max sweep time of 20mS/div *Trigger level control *Separate circuit for TV sync *Variable hold-off condition

SPECIFICATIONS: Vertical: Deflection factor: 5mS/div to 5S/div in 10 calibrated steps max. Input range: 17 S/div or less. Max input voltage: 250V (DC peak-peak). Modes: Ch1, Ch2, ADD, DUAL.

Horizontal: Sweep time: 0.2S/div to 0.25S/div in 19 calibrated steps. Models: X1, X10, X100, X1000.

Trigger Modes: Auto, Norm, TV/V, TVH. Source Ch1, Ch2, LINE, EXT. Gain: 100mV/div to 1V/div in 10 calibrated steps.


#EN-394-100 .................. $385.00 EACH

Computer Monitor Testers

These compact devices can quickly and easily troubleshoot, test, and align computer monitors, without the need for a separate computer. The #380-705 is used to test EGA, VGA, SVGA, VGA-8514A and VESA monitors. The #390-700 is used to test MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA, and VGA-8514A monitors. Generates the following video test patterns: color bars, cross hatch, dot, color raster (white, red, green, blue), and windows. Two video connectors are provided: a digital/TTL post in and an analog 15 pin. The testers may be powered by either a 9V battery or an external AC adapter (not included). Dimensions: 1-1/2" x 3-5/16" x 5-5/8". Net weight: 3/4 lb.

#EN-390-700 (Standard Monitor Tester) .................. $149.00 EACH

#EN-390-705 (Monitor Tester w/high Res. VESA) .................. $149.00 EACH

6-1/2" Two Way System

This is our most popular in-wall. The 6-1/2" polypropylene cone woofer and 1" dome tweeter were specially designed with home theater in mind. 3 piece design piece makes installation in new or existing walls a snap. Textured ABS frame and aluminum mesh grill are spray paintable to match (or blend into) any decor. System comes with speaker assembly, removable metal grill, heavy steel backer plates, screws and hardware, hole cut-out template, paint mask, and detailed installation instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS: 6-1/2" polypropylene cone woofer with foam ring surround, 1" dome tweeter. 13 Ohm impedance, X component LC crossover network.


#EN-300-038 .................. $104.95 (1-3 PRS) $96.50 (4-11 PRS) $85.95 (12-UPS PRS)

12 Ga. Sound King Speaker Wire

Super flex, extra soft 60'C PVC insulation. Transfers music signals from the source to the speakers with high definition and clarity. Oxygen free, bare copper rope lay construction. Made in the U.S.A. #AWG: 12 #Construction: 256 x 36 Ga.

#EN-100-155 (100 ft. spool) .................. $39.90 (1-3) $34.90 (4-UP)

-30 day money back guarantee $20.00 minimum order We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders $24 hour shipping Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.90 ($5.00 minimum charge) Hours 8:00 am to 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs.

-Foreign destination customers, please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

Pioneer 8" Woofer with Butyl Surround

8" paper cone woofer with a butyl rubber surround. Butyl rubber is extremely flexible and resists moisture better than foam. Half roll suspends the outside edge of the cone to allow distortion free sound.

*Power handling: 80 watts RMS/150 watts max. *Voice coil diameter: 2 inches *Impedance: 8 ohms *Frequency response: 31-7000 Hz *Net weight: 30 ozs. *SPL: 91 dB 1W/1m *Max. 26 LaMaxx.110 Oa = 0.7x.27 xOc.27. 6 & 12 inch drivers

Manufacturer model number: B20GR30-SIF-Q. Hole to hole: 7-3/4".

#EN-290-042 .................. $34.50 (1-3) $29.95 (4-11) $28.45 (12)

Audax 1" Titanium Composite Dome Tweeter

Composed of pure titanium deposited on a polymer diaphragm, this composite offers the exceptional detail of metal cones while retaining the smoothness of soft domes. The result is outstanding clarity, low distortion and very high efficiency.

*Power handling: 70 watts RMS/100 watts max. *Voice coil diameter: 1 inch *Impedance: 8 ohms *Recommended power: 2500-20,000 Hz *Net weight: 8-1/2 ozs. *Fs: 1500 Hz *SPL: 93 dB 1W/1m *Net weight: 1 lb. *Manufacturer model number: TW022S3M *Hole to hole: 3-3/8".

#EN-276-070 .................. $37.90 (1) $34.75 (4-11) $31.80 (12)

The Wet Look™

The Wet Look™ is a new generation of high gloss polymers formulated especially for the speaker industry. This superior coating provides a protective "coat of armor" for your paper cone speakers. A special UV inhibitor has been added to reduce the decaying effects of the sun's ultraviolet rays. The Wet Look™ makes paper cones resistant to water, humidity, sun, and salt. Best of all, it's easy to apply and cleans up with soap and water. 1 pint can.

#EN-340-510 (Clear) .................. $8.95 EACH

#EN-340-512 (Black) .................. $8.95 EACH

Profile A400 XL 2 Channel, 100 Watt Amplifier

This nice sounding MOSFET stereo amplifier gives you plenty of output power for the money. Includes built-in subwoofer boost, class AB operation, and extremely flexible bridgeable to 800W mono, thermal protection, variable input sensitivity, gold plated RCA and speaker level inputs. Dimensions: 8-1/4"x(W) x 2-1/4"x(D) x 8-1/2"(H). Net weight: 6-1/2 lbs.


#EN-265-136 .................. $134.50 (1-3) $132.80 (4-UP)

Budlight Model 7002PRO Alarm

The 7002 Pro utilizes a sophisticated microprocessor to offer these technologically advanced features: (2) two remote controls, 6 tone 127 dB siren, keyless entry, active arming, programmable clock, instantaneous response time with Butyl inhibitor, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock, programmable 30 second chirp, anti-car jacking feature, valet mode, dual stage shock sensor, instant panic, negative and positive door lock.


**Professional Schematic Layout**
CircuitMaker's schematic capabilities are unmatched and include many advanced editing features not found in similar programs. These powerful features minimize the time and task associated with drawing a schematic and ensure a professional looking final product. Printout and export options are numerous and results are of the highest quality. But that's what people have come to expect from CircuitMaker.

**Total Customer Satisfaction**
At MicroCode Engineering we are committed to total customer satisfaction. When you purchase CircuitMaker you have the confidence of knowing that a trained staff of professionals is available to serve you after the sale. Our free unlimited customer service is second to none! Whether you have general or technical questions they will be answered promptly by a knowledgeable representative.

**FREE Functional Demo**
A free functional demo is available on the Internet (http://www.microcode.com), on CompuServe (GO MICROCODE) and on America Online (keyword search: CircuitMaker). A demo can be purchased directly from MicroCode Eng. for $10.

**Analog, Digital and Mixed-Mode Simulation**
CircuitMaker’s SPICE3 based analog simulation is fast and accurate. SPICE sub circuits for all base level digital devices provides advanced mixed-mode simulation capability. Digital simulation is live and highly interactive. This powerful simulation trio is tightly integrated into one package and will confirm your circuit designs with accuracy and ease.

**Printed Circuit Board Netlist Output**
The PCB output capability helps you complete the design cycle, generating a netlist that can be imported into any compatible PCB program. This is not a costly "add-on" product. It comes standard with every copy of CircuitMaker.

**PCB Program**
MicroCode Engineering also offers a CircuitMaker compatible, professional level, PCB layout and autorouting program for just $199. Used in conjunction with CircuitMaker, Autotrax completes a powerful end-to-end circuit design system. Call for details.

**Comprehensive Device Library**
Version 3 features a state-of-the-art device browser which greatly simplifies the task of organizing and selecting devices. With its newly expanded device library, CircuitMaker now ships with more devices (at no additional cost) than any competing product. If you need a device that isn't provided, CircuitMaker provides industry standard SPICE import and a powerful Macro capability to enable you to create new devices. CircuitMaker provides you with the tools to get the job done right.

**To order or request additional information call 800-419-4242**
Competitive upgrades are available for $149. Call for details. CircuitMaker is a registered trademark of MicroCode Engineering. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

MicroCode Engineering 573 W. 1830 N. Suite 4 Orem, UT. 84057 USA Phone (801) 226-4470 FAX (801) 226-6532
King of Combos
Panasonic TCPC175DG2

- Volume Control
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Channel 2/3 Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Model SP+
A 100% replacement for all Pioneer, all Scientific Atlanta (except baseband), Oak, Hamlin, and Eagle Systems
$239

Model T
Perfect for all TOC xx03/07/08 systems including wireless
$239

Model Z
The one for all Zenith and Zenith/Oak systems.
$239

G7 Combo

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Timeless Products TPI550PC w/G7
Timeless Products TPI550PC with all new G7 Tri-Mode decoder installed. This brand new one piece system is a real crowd pleaser. Easy to install and operate.
$139

SSA-TV86

- Last Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- Manual Fine Tuning

SSA-TV86
This updated SSA-TV86 replaces all SA8500-8580 and PIO 5xx-61xx.
$149

1-800-338-0400
6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615
CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
## Descramblers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>QTY 10</th>
<th>QTY 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STEALTH 1000-P</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINI-TVT 3 x 6 Metal Case</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD 3 x 6 Plastic Case</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOLLO-J 3 x 6 Metal Case</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVT-3G 6 x 9 Metal Case</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-80 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7 4 x 4 Board Only</td>
<td>$39</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7 4 x 4 Plastic Case w/Toggle</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Converters

### Stargate Elite
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote

### Stargate 550XL
- Volume Control
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Channel 2/3 Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

### Panasonic TZPC1453G2
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

### Millennium
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability

### TPI 550
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- Infrared Remote Control

### Centurion
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability
- Fine Tuning

### Ultimate Promise

2. Quality Products.
3. Low Prices.
4. Prompt Delivery.
5. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.
**DO-IT-YOURSELF AUDIO AMPLIFIER KITS**

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

**Enclosures at Unbeatable prices!**

Free Catalog 213/888-8988 Fax 213/888-6868
Order 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Kit skill levels are specified as

- **beginner**
- **intermediate**
- **advanced**

**Best Buy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal Cabinets with Aluminum Front Panel</th>
<th>Modular Desktop Consoles</th>
<th>Alarm Box with Lock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LG-1273 3x12x7&quot;</td>
<td>LxWxH</td>
<td>LB-1085 8x10x5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1684 4x16x8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>LB-1395 9x13x5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1924 4x19x11½</td>
<td>LE-453 4x4x3&quot;</td>
<td>LB-1525 12x15x5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1925 5x19x11½</td>
<td></td>
<td>LB-1949 9x14x4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1983 2½x19x8&quot;</td>
<td>LE-853 8x4x3&quot;</td>
<td>LB-138A 8½x13x4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1923 3x19x11½</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>No lock &amp; LB-Sheet Metal 0.8mm</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-1927 7x19x11½</td>
<td>LE- Black finished aluminum panel 1mm thick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New**

| LL-1923B 2½x19x12" | 89.50 | LL-1616 3½x13½x4" | 29.50 |
| LL-1925A 5x19x12" | 79.50 | LL-1555 4x13x5½" | 31.75 |

**Dimensions in inches ±0.5**

- Custom-made for other dimensions if over 100 pcs for single model!

**TA-800MK2**

120+120W Pre & Main Stereo Amp. (4 lbs.)

- Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10-20KHZ. THD: <0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid & Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 85dB. Power Requirement: 40VDC @ 8A. Suggested Mark V model 001 or 008 transformer. Recommended Metal Cabinet LG-1924.

**AF-3**

300W MOSFET High Power Mono Amp. (7 lbs.)

- Power Output: 300W into 4 ohms RMS. 200W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10H-20KHZ. THD: <0.03%. Signal to noise ratio: 91dB. Input Sensitivity & Impedance at 1KHZ, 1V 47K Load Impedance 4-16 ohms. Power Requirement: ±55 to ±60VDC 8A. Suggested Mark V model 009 Transformer. Capacitor 10,000uf 80-100V model 016 or 019. Recommended Metal Cabinet LG-1625 for each channel.

**TA-388**

Class A FET Dynamic Buffer Stereo Pre-Amp (1 lb.)

- Frequency Response (at rated output): Overall 10H-100KHZ ±0.5dB-1db. THD: Overall <0.007% at or below rated output level. Channel Separation (at rated output 1KHZ): Overall better than 75dB. Hum & Noise: Overall better than 90dB. Input Sensitivity (1KHZ for rated output): 300-800mV. Maximum Output Level: Pre-Amp output 18V (0.1% THD). Power Requirement: 30V X 2 100W.

**SM-100**

150 MHZ & Digital Frequency Counter (2 lbs.)

- Frequency Range: 10HZ-150MHZ. Gate Time: 0.1s, ±0.1s, 1s, 10s. Input Sensitivity: kHz range 10HZ-10MHZ ±0.05%. MHZ range 1MH-120MHZ ±0.05%. Power Requirement: 12VDC 50mA. Frequency Response: 10HZ-150MHZ ±0.05%. Time Base: 10MHZ crystal ±0.1%. Input Impedance: 1M ohm. Response Time: 0.2s. Resolution: 0.1HZ. 10s gate time, 1HZ 1s gate time, 10HZ 0.1s gate time, 100HZ 0.01s gate time. Hold the last input signal. Reset, counter to 0. DC 9V power adapter or 1.5VX4"D"size batteries.(Adapter not included)

Minimum order $20. We accept Visa, MasterCard & Money Orders. Checks allow 2 weeks for clearance. We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call for orders shipping & handling or fax foreign orders. PO Orders are welcome from schools. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

**School Project Kits Source**

- SM-36 Dynamic Noise Reduction $26.00
- TA-006 4W Mini-Amplifier $9.50
- TA-28 Digital Voice Memo $25.00
- TA-120 35W Class A Power Amp $32.50
- TA-201 Microphone Mixer Mono Amp $20.79
- TY-45 20 Bar/Dot Level Display $38.25
- TY-2 Flourescent Light Driver $14.75

See our catalog for more kits!
ANTISTATIC MAT

Brand new bright colored antistatic mat has convenient snap attachment on back or right side of mat plus flexible corded cord with clip to attach to your wrist strap. Great for use when changing out hard drives, working with computers, static sensitive ICs, etc. You get a 1 1/2' x 2 1/2' mat with 2 built-in snaps and a snap-on coiled cord with clip.

C7117 $8.95

AMPLIFIED FM ANTENNA

Bring in those hard to receive FM stations with this attractive sleek design amplified FM antenna. Type FM6000 by Gemini. High-quality, brand new unit in manufacturer's box features gain control and AC adapter with instructions. BlowOut Price!

C7170 $16.95

PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454
If you can't find what you are looking for, call for a free copy of our latest catalog. This catalog contains our entire product line of almost 4,000 items and it is still growing!

SECRET ALERT ALARM

Hidden, attractive small alarm in brokens, medicine chests, attics, safes, cabinets, etc. and it is identically "Stand Guard". As soon as someone opens the lid to steal, drawer, cabinet, etc. the alarm will sound a loud beeping sound. Great for use on one or two battery (not included) and a light, sensitive IC circuit with built-in arming device. The alarm delay allows you's seconds to escape until you are in a safe place. When you close the alarm, the alarm will sound a loud beeping sound. Great for use in homes, businesses and restaurants. It is easy to install and will silently "stand guard" on one battery (not included). The G6948 do not have this problem. Both types are electrically similar and both use the same alarm system. Red plastic case is approximately 3" x 1 1/2" x 7/8".

G6948 (Bad Adhesive) $2.00
G6949 (Good Adhesive) $2.49

Laser Like LEDS

One of our brightest color combination T1/4 red LEDs produces a brilliant red light.

G6167 4/$1.00

Missile/Anti-Tank Nose Cone

We are not sure what these are from, perhaps a Howitzer shell or some military missile. What we do know is they are red, howl and made out of what we believe is spun aluminum that has been polished. They are precision made and have an inter threaded base with 4 small gripper points on the outside of the cone to grip any small cylinder or once again in the dark. Great for use in the home or office. The missiles are perfect as a lightening lamp or as any collection piece.

G7172 $8.00 ea.
4/$30.00

Giant SMD Assortment

Our largest assortment of tiny SMD parts. You'll find prime LEDs, ceramic capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, tantalum capacitors, inductors, etc. in every package. Great way to stock up your parts bins at less than 1/2 a cent per part. Each box contains 1000 pieces. 2 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 1/4". Great for use in the home or office. The missiles are perfect as a lightening lamp or as any collection piece.

G7128 $15.00

For Phone Orders Call (602) 451-7454 or Fax Your Orders to (602) 451-9495

Minimum Order: $10.00 (plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the United States. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL. Minimum order amount: $50.00. Sorry. No Foreign Orders. Minimum Foreign Order Amount: $50.00 (plus shipping and handling).

Electronic Goldmine
PO Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261
SEC Sun Equipment Corporation
3121-A Glen Royal Rd., Raleigh, NC 27612

Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People

DC POWER SUPPLY
- PS-303 $159.00
  0-30VDC, 0.3A, 0.025w 2V line
- PS-303 $159.00
  0-30VDC, 0.3A, 0.025w 2V line
- PS-305 AT $59.95, dual, tracking
- PS-305 AT $59.95, dual, tracking
- PS-305 AT $159.95, dual, tracking

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
- SG-4100B S124.95
  100KHz-15MHz up to 450MHz
  Bandwidth: 10MHz range
- SG-2020B S159.00
  10MHz-20MHz, digital

STereo SCOPE
- SM-428SK $199.95
  Free Range: AM (FM, (FM)
  10-11.4MHz, Accuracy: 0.1%
  Marker: (M)45KHz, ±5KHz
  ±100KHz (FM), ±10MHz (-10KHz)
- NTSC TV COLOR BAR PAT. GEN.
  S4-110A $779.00

AM/FM/STD SIGNAL GEN.
- S5-104A $399.95
  100Hz-10MHz, display:6-digit LED

MICROPROCESSOR/CONTROLLER TESTING
- SWR POWER METER
  100V, 100mA, 0.5W, display: 6-digit LED

OSCILLOSCOPE
- OS-2359 $499.95
  500 Hz-15MHz, dual, 460Vp-p, 30MHz-7MHz

FREE INFORMATION CARD
- FREE INFORMATION CARD

GRID DIP METER
- DM-401 $59.95
  - 1.5-25MHz
- DM-101 $59.95
  - 100KHz

AUTO DISTORTION METER
- DS-101 $79.95
  - Range: 0.1-10%

FREQUENCY COUNTER
- FC-5205 $119.95
  - 10Hz-1200MHz (HF)

SIG TRACER/JINJECTOR
- SE-610 $114.95
  - Tracer: Gain Max 60dB

WAT-TSUMER FLUOR METER
- WM-303A $99.95
  - Range: 1.5-10GHz

FREE AC/DC/adapter with FC-5205C,
FC-3520/2701, CPUG-136A, or SE-6100A
purchase before 1/31/96. limited quantity

NEW PRODUCTS
- RF Power Meter $129.00
  - 1.5-20GHz
- SWR Power Meter $129.00
  - 1-20GHz

Computer Monitor Testers
- Test MDA, CEGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA, XGA monitors:
  Pattern: color bars, cross hatch, dots, color raster and windows, two video converters: digital

1-800-870-1955 (919)/870-1955
24-hr Fax: (919)870-5720

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
For Service Pros...
It's The Tools

In today's service business, specialty tools are more important than ever. When removing security fasteners and tamper resistant screws, the right tool not only saves time, but eliminates enormous frustration.

MCM offers a comprehensive line of tools engineered specifically for the repair of computers, TVs, VCRs, video games, cable boxes and more. In addition, you will find a wide variety of test equipment, semiconductors, TV/VCR parts, computer components, chemicals, audio/video accessories and hundreds of replacement speakers.

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

Look to MCM for all of your needs, call today for your free catalog.
1-800-543-4330
Hours: M-F 7 a.m.-9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m., EST

For Service Pros...
It's The Tools

MCM ELECTRONICS
FREE Catalog

MCM Electronics
30 Piece Security Bit Kit
#22-1475
$39.99

Get fast delivery from our distribution facilities near Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
**LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS**

160 x 128 dot LCD with built-in controller (T6963C) $79.00 or 2 for $149.00

Mfr.: Toshiba TLX-1013-E0. Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 3½"L x 4½"H. The built-in controller allows you to text and graphics.

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller. $79.00

Mfr. AND 4021ST-E0. Unit is EL back-lit. or 2 for $149.00

**MISC.**

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) or 4000A (MFM) SCSI controller your choice $25.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

23605 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505

Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 L.A. & Technical Info (310) 784-5488 Fax (310) 784-7590

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

**Monitors**

Non-Enclosed TTL

5" COLOR MONITOR $49.00

- Flat panel CRT + 2x0 200 Dot Resolution + CGA & Hercules Compatible
- 12 VDC Operation + 15.75 kHz Horz. Freq. + 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
- RCA Color Video Connection + Supplied Power Adapter + Controller
- Deposhop Card included • Mfr. Santeon

**CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES**

"The Spy In The Sky" $29.00

Sony CCD Imager - Designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)

Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm² • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um²

Ceramic 24-pin DIP package • Mfr. Sony, P0260 0.16A

4096 element CCD $29.00

1024 element CCD $15.00

2048 element CCD $15.00 • 1728 element CCD $15.00

**HACKER CORNER**

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cellular. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 66 channels allocated. The transmit channel is 870.220-880.300 MHz with the receive channel 45 MHz below it. In these frequencies a digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength indicator (RSSI) panel to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. Channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 28 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, transmit power and, interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage -controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

IR viewing to 1000 mm 7L x 2.5 W x 1 H

Cmes complete with CCD camera, housing, mount, lens, cabling, 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out.

For: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing

The miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft Windows for PC. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "video" input. Its compact size and durability makes it a welcome addition to home and small business operations.

Portable Micro Terminal

Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built-in diagnostics and set up capabilities • Original intention for POS applications • display size 40x40 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11" L, 2.5" H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

BAREBONES 286-12 COMPUTER $49.00 (2 FOR $79.00)

Slimline desktop case, 100 watt supply, modem co-processor support. On board IDE, & Floppy controller. 2 COM ports and 1 parallel port. Software setup to 8 Megas using standard 30 PIN SIMMs. Internal room for (1) 3 ½ inch IDE hard drive and (2) 3 ½ inch floppy. 16 bit ISA slot, accepts full length AT size cards. Keyboard can be set to no or both. Case size is 15.5W x 14D x 4H".

(Motherboard can be purchased separately: $29.00 or 2 for $49.00)

Minimum Order: $50.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept checks, cashiers checks or VISA. No personal checks accepted. RS232 units. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.
Electronic CAD for Windows

Professional Windows tools at an affordable price with powerful features to make designing faster. WinBoard PCB layout delivers sophisticated interactive routing for complex designs, plus it has the tools needed for high-speed circuits, analog, RF and SMT designs.

WinDraft® Schematics
- 32 bit Windows application with multiple document interface and floating toolbar.
- Supports hierarchical designs and electrical rules checking.
- Over 11,000 unique library parts and symbol editor included.

WinBoard™ PCB layout
- Supports 16 layers, multiple copper pours, and advanced features for RF designs.
- Complete through hole and SMD library.
- CAM Support includes BOM, in-circuit test, NC Drill, Gerber, Pick & Place, DRC.

Prices start at only ... $250

Information is available on the Ivex World Wide Web. An evaluation copy with a complete 80 page Getting Started Guide is only $20.

World Wide Web: http://www.ivex.com

Tel: (503) 531-3555
Fax: (503) 629-4907
BBS: (503) 645-0576

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM

Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The TriField™ meter detects far more of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, and radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in all directions simultaneously. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction - they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The TriField™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no absolute hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of relative exposure is prudent.)

The TriField™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING & CONTROL SYSTEM

Are you interested in Single Board Computers and Microprocessor-based control systems? If the answer is yes and you want to know more about these fascinating subjects the PRIMER Trainer is the place to start. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. Enter a program into RAM, run it, and then burn it into EPROM with the optional EPROM Programmer. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a waveform generator, a programmable timer with alarm, writing to LCDs, scanning keypads, and controlling the speed of a motor. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth or BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, a serial cable, 32K of battery backed RAM and Assembler/Terminal software. Picture shown with upgrade option ($49.95) and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

THE PRIMER IS ONLY $119.95 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED IS $169.95. RECEIVE ONE FREE POWER SUPPLY WHEN YOU MENTION THIS AD. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING WITHIN THE U.S.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
P.O. BOX 2042, CARBONDALE, IL 62902

1985 - 1995
10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

March 1996, Electronics Now 97
ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

 PRICE
 EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
 WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
 ALL FUNCTIONS [COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS]
 ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY — Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103 • 800-577-8775

The GIANT Black Book of Computer Viruses

Enter the secret world of computer viruses with this incredible book! Find out how viruses work, while learning coding secrets that make your computer software capable of amazing feats. Explore the PC as well as Windows and OS/2 internals. Learn how to get a super user account on a UNIX system with a virus. Get the inside scoop on the incredible KOH virus — a beneficial virus that will keep your data encrypted for you. More than just a dry textbook, this book is an excellent tutorial in assembler that will hold your interest with a fascinating subject! It includes full source and explanations of 37 different viruses and four different anti-virus programs!

ALL NEW FOR 1996!

672 page Book $39.95
Program Disk $15.00
Shipping $3

Call (800)719-4957 now!

to order (Visa/MC/COD) or call or write for free catalog!

American Eagle Publications, Inc.
P. O Box 1507
Show Low, AZ 85901

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Make your projects speak for themselves... Ours do!

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDERS

• Record up to 218 seconds
• 1 to 8 messages
• High quality speech 12 bit
• Switch-closure actuation
• Sample rates up to 20Khz
• On-board backup
• Direct speaker output
• Wide operating range
• Small size 2.6" X 2.6"
• Made in U.S.A.

Call or write for more information

OEM price and delivery available

Custom designs and enclosures

Single unit price $149.00 plus s+h
Quantity pricing as low as $99.00

GETTECH, Inc.
402 Riley Road, New Windsor, NY 12553
(914) 564-5347

Specifications and price subject to change.
For over then ten years, DALBANI CORP. was, and still the ultimate saving source. DALBANI CORP. is a national and International distributor of quality electronic parts and components servicing the wholesale, retail and manufacturing industry.

Since finding the parts you need should not be a major task, DALBANI CORP. maintains a huge stock of the most popular parts that are hard to find. Our service, low prices and quality reflects our commitments to our customers.

DALBANI CORP. keeps customers informed of the latest new items, that gets to our warehouse, thru publications. The multilingual sales dept. coupled with the state of the art computerized order processing, enable us to offer prompt and efficient service to benefit the customer.

We, offer many shipping options. Company checks, COD's, Cash and major credit cards are accepted. There is a $20.00 minimum order.

We meet our customer needs

Digital Multimeter

Large Line Of Semiconductors

Oscilloscopes

VCR Heads Replacements

Soldering Equipments and Tools

4225 NW 72nd. Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone: (305) 716-1016 or Fax: (305) 594-6588
Business Hours: Monday thru Friday 9:00 am to 7:00 pm eastern time

For a free 192 catalog please call TOLL FREE 1-800-DALBANI
**ALFA ELECTRONICS**

**DMM 89** $179.00
*Most Advanced DMM*
-8.0 to 81.4 dBm with 40 -1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.2Hz to 10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF ± 50.000uF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/CH4/Relative+Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerized case
Rubber holster included

**DMM 2360**
*Now $119.95*
**DMM+LCR Meter**
*Now $109.95*
Inductance: 1pH-200kH
Capacitance: 0.1pF-50.000uF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: 40-302°F
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm, 100% current display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerized case
Temperature probe included

**DMM 20** $74.95
Inductance: 1pH-200kH
Capacitance: 0.1pF-50.000uF
Frequency: 1Hz-20MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
Auto/manual
20 Amp AC/DC current
Transistor HFE
Continuity, duty %
Peak hold/Max
Ruggerized case
Rubber holster $8.00

**LCR Meter 131D** $229.95
*Most Advanced LCR*
Dual display LCR or CD
Inductance: 1pH-1000H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-10,000uF
Impedance: 1MΩ-100MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Auto/manual range
Isolation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component
test probe $25.00

**LCR Meter 814** $189.95
*Best Resolution LCR*
Inductance: 0.1pH-200mH
Capacitance: 0.1pF-100uF
Resistance: 1MΩ-200MΩ
0.1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage
in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to high parasitics
Best for high frequencies RF
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

**20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205** $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 8" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV
Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Gratricule illum, 2 probes
each has x1, x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

**Digital Storage Scope DS-303 30MHz, 20M Samples/sec $489.95**
DS-303P with RS-232 interface $1,049.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K words per channel storage
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Leds/dlv)
Expanded Timebase 1ms/div - 0.5 us/div
Refresh, Roll, Save, al, Save CH2, Pre-Trigger
Potted control

**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $124.95**
100 kHz-150MHz sine wave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

**RF SIGNAL GEN/COUNTER SG-462 AD $229.95**
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz
Logic test 10MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

**AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $124.95**
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sine wave
0-10Vpp square wave
Synchronization ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 50Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 800 ohm

**AUDIO GEN/COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95**
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz-150 MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

**FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95**
0.2 Hz - 2MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000 Hz

**SWEEP FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2105AD $229.95**
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

**HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT BEST PRICE**

**Fluke Multimeter**
Fluke 12 $54.95
Holster C-10 $10
Fluke 70 II $75.95
Fluke 73 II $97.50
Fluke 75 II $129
Fluke C-70 $175
Fluke 77 II $155
Fluke 79 II $175
Fluke 79 $175
Fluke 87 $287
Fluke 867 $1199
Fluke 97 $149
ScopeMeter $1785
ScopeMeter 5278

**ALFA ELECTRONICS**
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX/(609) 520-2007

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome
100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope OS-6101 $1,499.95
- 4 independent channels, 8 traces
- Time / Voltage cursor measurement
- ALT triggering function for 4 ch.
- Sweeps to 2nS/div, Delayed Sweep
- TV Sync., Ch. 1 output, 2-axiss input

100 MHz Scope, 4ch. 8 traces OS-6100B $1,329.95
- Best value all purpose scope

DC Linear Power Supplies Single Output
- Constant voltage and constant current mode
- Voltage regulation 0.01%
- Current regulation 0.2%
- Low ripple and noise
- Overload and reverse polarity protection
- Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter(FS series)
- 2 analog or 2 digital meters(PR series)

PS-1830 (0.18V-0.3A) $209.95
PS-1830D Digital Display $219.95
PS-1850 (0.18V-0.5A) $219.95
PS-1850D Digital Display $244.95
PS-3030 (0.3V-0.3A) $244.95
PS-3030D Digital display $254.95
PS-6010 (0.5V-0.6A) $209.95
PR-1810H (0.18V, 0.10A) $340.95
PR-3000 (0.3V, 0.6A) $314.95
PR-6030 (0.6V, 0.3A) $314.95
PR-6030D Digital display $399.95

Triple Output DC Power Supplies
- Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
- One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
- Auto triggering
- Auto serial and parallel operation
- Constant voltage and constant current mode
- Continuous/dynamic load can be selected
- Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays

PC-3030 (0-30V, 0.3A)x2 $499.95
PC-3030D Digital display $549.95

Programmable DC Power Supplies
- High stability, low drift, 4 digit display
- Voreasel output-quality selectable
- Auto step running/writer settings
- 100 level programmability (FS series)
- 80 point programmability (PR series)
- Auto serial and parallel operation (PP series)
- Auto triggering level lock function
- Trigger level lock
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-623B - 20 MHz with Delayed Sweep $449.95
OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel $209.95

Digital Display Function Generator FG-8016G $239.95
- Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
- Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter
- Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL Pulse and CMOS output
- Built-in 6-digit counter with INT/EXT function
- 100kHz tuning range
- Variable DC offset control

OS-8015 Frequency Generator $649.95
DG-8015 (No Counter) $189.95
FC-8131 Intelligent Counter 1GHz $469.95
FC-8270 Intelligent Counter 2GHz $629.95
UC-20100 Universal Counter $294.95

Digital Multimeter & C Meter DM-8034 (3½ digits) $179.95
- 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
- Built-in-C meter, diode test and audible continuity check
- Over range and over voltage indicator
- Auto power off
- Overload protection
- Audible continuity check/diode test
- Capacitance: 1pF-40nF
- Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
- 20 Amp range
- Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
- 0.3% DVM accuracy

Model DM-392 (3½ digits) $109.95
- Auto/manual ranging (38 ranges)
- 42 Segment analog bar graph
- Data Hold/Min-Max memory
- Relative mode
- Auto power off
- Overload protection
- Audible continuity check/diode test
- Capacitance: 1pF-40nF
- Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
- 20 Amp range
- Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
- 0.3% DVM accuracy

DM-392S: 3½ digits, True RMS $339.95
DM-8055 (5½ Digits) $604.95
DM-8055G (5½ Digits) $604.95
DM-391: 3½ Digits, GPB $889.95
DM-8055G (5½ Digits, GPB) $889.95

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:/(609) 520-2007

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 2 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND QUANTITY DISCOUNT.
From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies... 

Capital Electronics is your best route for printed circuit boards.

**Design/Layout**
- CAD layout services
- Compatible with almost all CAD systems
- From schematics or sample PCBs
- Photoplottting services
- 28,800 baud modem

**Printed Circuit Boards**
- Single & double sided
- Multi-layer & flexible PCBs
- From quick turn prototypes to scheduled production runs
- Fine lines, SMT
- Electrical testing
- Precious metal plating

**Assembly Services**
- Fast turn board stuffing
- Wire harnesses
- Wave soldering
- Acquisition of parts
- Final testing
- Turnkey services
- Custom enclosures

For quick & competitive pricing or more information, please call us today!
852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 350-9510
Fax (708) 350-9760 • Modem (708) 350-9761

Data Acquisition and Control Hardware for PC's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANA100</td>
<td>Analog I/O 8 Channel 8-bit 0 to 5 Volt input</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 14 TTL I/O lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Analog Output</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 400KHz Sampling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG100</td>
<td>Digital I/O 8255 PPI 24 or 48 TTL I/O lines</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Selectable address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA150</td>
<td>Analog/Counter 8 Channel 8-bit 0 to 5 Volt input</td>
<td>$89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 3 16-bit counters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 400KHz Sampling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG200</td>
<td>Counter I/O 3.3 or 5V TTL in, 8 TTL out lines</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Selectable clock frequency input</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA200</td>
<td>Analog I/O 1 Channel 12-bit 0 to 5 Volt input</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Analog output</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 100KHz/300KHz Sampling rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 24 TTL I/O lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA201</td>
<td>Analog I/O 8 Channel 12-bit x1, x5, x10, x50</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Programmable Channel gain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* 100KHz/300KHz Sampling rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineering Software - PC/MSDOS**

Easy-PC Professional XM - Integrated Electronics CAD System, combines schematic capture, simulation, and PCB design in one package... $349

PC-SCOPE - Digital Storage Oscilloscope, 1, 2, 4, or 8 Channel capture and display of data. Works with ANA100, ANA150, and ANA201 boards... $39

**Low Cost CAD Software for the IBM PC and Compatables**

Now In Windows™95

- Easy to use schematic entry program (SuperCAD) for circuit diagrams, only $149. Includes netlisting, bill of materials, extensive parts libraries.
- Powerful, event-driven digital simulator (SuperSIM) allows you to check logic circuitry quickly before actually wiring it up. Works directly within the SuperCAD editor from a pulldown menu and displays results in "logic analyzer" display window. Starting at $149 this is the lowest cost simulator on the market. Library parts include TTL, and CMOS devices.
- Analog simulator (SuperSPICE) for $149. Allows AC, DC and transient circuit analysis. Includes models of transistors, discrete, and op amps.
- Circuit board artwork editor and autorouter programs (SuperPCB), starting at $149. Produce high quality artwork directly on dot matrix or laser printers. You can do boards up to 16 layers including surface mount. Includes Gerber and Excel file output. Autorouter accepts netlists and placement data directly from the SuperCAD schematic editor.
- Low cost combination packages with schematics and PCB design: 2-layer for $399, 16-layer for $649.

Write or call for demo disks:
MENTAL AUTOMATION
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 641-2141
BBS (206) 641-2846
STOP! Just Take Two Steps to do Your Measurement

Plug in and Measure

You can simply plug the new TiePieSCOPE - HS508 into the parallel port of your portable or desktop PC. With the advanced software, you can use this two channel, 8 bits, 50 MHz measuring instrument as a fast digital storage oscilloscope, including a lot more features than a single oscilloscope! Moreover, the TiePieSCOPE - HS508 contains a multiple display voltmeter (up to 5 MHz true RMS), a spectrum analyzer with an harmonic distortion meter and a transient recorder for recording a variety of signals.

The TiePieSCOPE - HS508 is supplied complete with user manual, software, and two probes.

Call now for a free demo diskette and our catalog!!
Toll-free: 1-800-626-6929

CONWAY Engineering, Inc.
8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113
Tel.: 510 568-4028 - Fax: 510 568-1397 BBS Tel.: 510 568-6533
Internet Address: http://www.crl/~conway/

CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
PALMSCOPE™ 320
ALL IN ONE DSO+DMM+LOGIC+COUNTER

PalmScope-320 features a 20MHz DSO, 7 digit frequency counter, multimeter and logic scope. It can be operated with built-in battery for 3-4 hours typically. Built in RS-232 port and printer port extend your application. Optional software package is available.

PalmScope 320
$1695

DSO • Dual channel digital storage oscilloscope (20 MS/sec) • Sensitivity range: 5mV / DIV - 20V / DIV
• Sweep time: 50ns / DIV - 20s / DIV

DMM • Auto-range digital multimeter (4000 counts) • True RMS • DCV, ACV, DCA, ACA, Ohm Diode & continuity measurements

LOGIC • Logic Scope (8 channels, 50ns sample clock) • Selectable level: TTL/CMOS • Timing/State observation of logic signals

COUNTER • 7 digit frequency counter (1 Hz to 20 MHz) • Selectable trigger level and FREQ/PER mode • Basic Accuracy ±10ppm

Introducing the Model #EDM-89S
5000 Count AUTO Range Digital Multimeter

Twelve Good Reasons To Buy The EDM-89S:
• 3-3/4 Digit, 5000 Count Digital Readout 50 Segment Analog Bargraph
• Auto/Manual, Dynamic Recording
• 0.1% DCV Accuracy, 20 kHz ACV Bandwidth, True-RMS AC Coupled
• 9999 Counts, 10 MHz Frequency Counter, Turbo Speed, and 50mF Capacitance Measurement
• dBm with Selectable Reference Impedance
• Dual Tone/Dual Display Logic Detection
• Relative Mode or Deviation Measurements
• Input Warning, Audible and Visible
• @ OFF Auto Power Off, Sleep Mode
• Overload Protection
• Audible Continuity/Diode Test
• Rugged Fire Retardant Case, Multipurpose Holster

MODEL #EDM-89S
$179.00

8931 Brookville Road • Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 • 800-638-2020 • Fax 800-545-0058

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Who says we have the two best PC diagnostic tools on the market? Just about everyone...

Micro-Scope 6.0 & Post-Probe

Featuring these two award-winning diagnostic tools:

MICRO-SCOPE and POST-PROBE

Don't take our word for it—read what users and reviewers have to say about the two best PC diagnostic tools on the market:

"MICRO-SCOPE and POST-PROBE are available separately and in a small kit (the Toolkit) containing diagnostic software and a diagnostic board. If your system fails to boot, this will tell you why, if anything will. If it boots but behaves oddly, this gives you a fighting chance of finding out if it's a hardware error. You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award.

—Jerry PournelleBYTE Magazine User Choice Award/May 1994

"[POST-PROBE] is only the card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card."

—Scott Mueller, from "Upgrading & Repairing PCs," Second Edition

"[The Universal Diagnostics Toolkit] provides the most sophisticated diagnosis and repair of any PC. Ideal for technicians and support staff—in fact anyone who maintains or repairs PCs must have it. This product is a technician's (or serious enthusiast's) dream tool kit."

—SA Computer Buyer/March 1995

"...If you're responsible for technical support of hardware, there's no other tool I'd recommend sooner than MICRO-SCOPE. The product's power, coupled with excellent, prompt and knowledgeable technical support, makes it a sure winner."

—David Welch/Data Based Advisor Magazine/January 1994

"All in all, we found this hardware/software combination in Micro 2000's UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS system to be superb. It is extremely useful and a definite must have for anyone responsible for maintaining computers."

—PC Upgrade Magazine/Volume 3, No. 3

"My favorite diagnostic program is MICRO-SCOPE from Micro 2000, Inc. It will test everything you can think of, and a few things that would never occur to you. The list of features is quite long. Every purchaser gets a telephone walkthrough during which an experienced technician shows you the features of the product. My technician was quite knowledgeable and helpful."

—Drew Heywood/Inside NetWare 3.12, 4th Edition

"MICRO-SCOPE has helped me and my company save over 20 hard drives through its low level format procedures. I am very happy and impressed with this software. I think MICRO-SCOPE is worth it, no matter the cost."

—Andy Tran, Technician

"Not only did MICRO-SCOPE successfully low-level format an IDE drive that was purposely damaged, but of four drives reporting 'controller error' and thought to be defective, MICRO-SCOPE managed to reformat three of them and restore them to full capacity. The only reason it failed on the fourth is because the drive will not spin up at all. If you ever have trouble convincing anyone of what MICRO-SCOPE will do, you'll just have them give us a call."

—Russell Holliman/Software City

Call Now for Special Pricing:
1-800-864-8008

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California
Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397 • Web Page: http://www.micro2000.com

or Micro 2000 Europe (UK): +44-462-483-483

Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396
New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

Substantial SAVINGS on New & Pre-Owned B+K Precision, Fluke, Hewlett-Packard, Goldstar, Leader, Tektronix, and more...

LG Precision
New Oscilloscope Specials

Model OS-9100P $999.00
Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!
- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

Full line of Oscilloscopes, RF, Video & Audio Test Equipment, Power Supplies, Meters, Probes and Accessories.
TOLL FREE 1-800-999-METER
1-800-996-3837

FOTRONIC CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 708 Medford, MA 02155
(617) 665-1400 • FAX (617) 665-0780

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

AI 6600
Phone Tap Detector
Detects:
- Audio Frequency Taps
- Series and Parallel Taps
- Line Impedance Taps
- Extension Phone Listeners
$149.95

AI 2100
VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR
Detects:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

$379.95

AI 5500
COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM
Detects:
- All Phone Taps and Extension Phone Listeners
- All Body Wires, Wireless Mics, AM, FM and UHF Transmitters
Defects:
- All Body Wires, Transmitters and Distance Microphones with its built in white noise signal breaker

$379.95

We sell a variety of covert cameras, transmitters, night vision equipment, video transmitters, time lapse recorders, remote video monitoring systems, body armor, and much more...

Request Our Full Catalog for $5.00, Receive $10.00 OFF First Order (FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 Rockland Center Suite 315 Nanuet, NY 10954
914-735-6127 • Fax 914-735-3560

FOTRONIC CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 708 Medford, MA 02155
(617) 665-1400 • FAX (617) 665-0780

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2-3 mW Helium-Neon Laser
Includes 115VAC power supply manufactured by Laser Drive. These are pull from equipment. Six month warranty. FREE "101 Uses for a He-Ne Laser" pamphlet. Cat. #: HE2 $69.00 each!

New Brighter Laser Pointer
You will be amazed at the difference in the brightness of this laser pointer compared to any of the common laser pointers on the market. The lower wavelength (650nm) of this pointer makes it appear 3 times as bright as standard 670nm laser pointers. Features: 5mW laser, velvet "snappy" case, and batteries. One year warranty.
Cat. #: LP50 $65.00

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

Please include $7 handling within US. IL. res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee.

Prototype it...... FAST!
with ProtoQuick 801 or 29
Connects entire unit directly...
...or in 3" probes and joins them
in parallel. Or add a 110VAC as sourc
even stronger with our line of
...or add a "piping" to your own
Prototype 28 and 801
$99.00

Prototype Quick 801 or 29
Connects entire unit directly...
**Spectrum LED**

**A Rainbow of Light!**

For $11.00

Imagine an LED capable of producing all three primary colors in the same package!

The entire spectrum, including near-white, can be created! Imagination becomes reality with this 1 1/3-4 multi-color LED. Here's the technology: a red chip, a green chip, and two blue chips encased in a diffused 11-3/4 package. Using various current combinations, you can produce red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet or white light! Detailed spec sheet included. What can you do with these (beyond the obvious amaze your friends)?
Our NEW 500 Megasample/sec PC-Based Digital Storage Oscilloscope offers wider bandwidths (>200 MHz), better triggering (10 levels of intelligent programmability), and MORE MEMORY than any other scope board (up to 8 MEG/ch). - See pg. 3.

This low cost synthesized Sine and Square wave generator produces signals from 0V to 10Vpp over a frequency range of 0.01 Hz to 50 MHz. Be sure to use our fax-on-demand for specifications that are not in this catalog. - See page 7.

NEW 400 Ms/s PC-BASED Arbitrary Waveform Generator Targeted for 2nd Qtr. 1996

With a 100MHz bandwidth, this is one of the fastest and finest Arbitrary Waveform Generators around. If you can't simulate your waveforms with this product, it probably can't be done. Of course at $995, there isn't much competition. Why is it so cheap you ask? The answer isn't hard to figure out. We're not charging you for power supplies, cases, knobs, microprocessors, monitors, and Fortune 500 overhead.

FOR PHONE IN ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-866-7899 for the rest of this catalog.

CONTENTS
8 Input 5.5 Digit Voltmeter Works Via Parallel Port
3 High Performance 500 Ms/s, 200MHz PC Oscilloscope
4 Low Cost 20 - 60 MHz PC-Based Oscilloscopes
5 PC-based 400 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator
6 PC-Based Logic Analyzer
7 Low Cost 50 MHz PC-Based Signal Generator
8 Desktop Temperature Chamber works via Serial Port
9 PC-Based Power Supplies
10 SuperProbes™ (8-18 input word/pattern recognizers)
11 Complete Fax-on-Demand System for PC (we use it!)
12 The ULTIMATE Windows™ Calculator (57+ different calculators in one)
Device Programmers

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full screen editor
- Fast Programming (EMP-20)
  - 27C010A, 23 seconds
  - 28C020, 34 seconds
  - 27C040, 95 seconds
- Made in USA
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)
- EEPROMs 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- Flash 28F256-28F020, (29C256-29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- Micros 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- GAL, PLD from NS, Lattice, AMD-16V8, 20V8, 22V10 (EMP-20 only)

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4630 Beloit Drive, Suite 20
Sacramento, CA 95838
(916) 924-8037
BBS 916-924-8094
FAX 916-924-8065

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

What's the easiest way to get Radio Active?
Dial 1 800 445 7717

TRIDENT

- TR2400 $499
- TR980 $299
- BC220 $229
- BC3000 $369

Bearcat

- Trident TR4500 with optional Spectrum Analyzer 1-1300MHz $699.00
- YB400 $179 Top Rated Compact Shortwave Receiver

These are a few of our products and price values. For more information dial toll free or use our BBS, or get instant specs & info. from our fax back service.

Toll Free, 24 Hours! For orders or for tech support, dial our 800 number. For Fax Facts Instant catalog sheet service, dial 317 849 8683. Computer BBS & Fax/Modem,317-579-2045. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specs and availability subject to change. Ground shipping and handling charge $6.95

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St, Fishers, IN 46038
CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
**ATTENTION DEALERS**

**BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER**

**GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE**

**ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

---

**DESCRAMBLERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEALTH-1000-P</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVT-3 GOLD</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT-3</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEALTH 80-P</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-80</td>
<td>$64</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P10+</td>
<td>$68</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOVAVISIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV-5600</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV-5700</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV-5800</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV-5750</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW CONVERTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTURY CT-3000</td>
<td>$64</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA-8511</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOSS COMBOS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSS 1</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSS 2</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSS 3</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**REFURBISHED CONVERTERS**

**REGAL • SA • PANASONIC**

**CALL FOR THIS MONTH’S SPECIALS**

**1-800-808-3356**

DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

---

Rt. 6 Plaza Mall #290, Honesdale, PA 18431. 30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO PA SALES.

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711
Se Habla Espanol

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

WRITE FOR A
FREE 60 PAGE
CATALOG!

M-6000

Features:
- Computer Interface and Software with RS-232 Output
- Frequency to 4MHz
- Capacitance to 40nF
- Large 3 3/4 LCD display
- Temperature to 1999°F
- TTL logic
- Data/Peak hold
- Audible continuity
- Auto power off
- Unit indicator
- Diode Test

TK-3000

$89.95

Tools Included:
- SR-2 - Deluxe Soldering Iron
- SH-1 - Soldering Iron Stand
- ST-1 - Diagonal Pliers
- ST-2 - Long Nose Pliers
- ST-30 - Deluxe Wire Stripper
- SE-1 - Solder Ease Kit
- NG-3 - 3 pc. Nut Driver Set
- TL-8 - Precision Screw Drivers
- SI-5 - Screw Driver Set 3/16"
- ST-6 - Screw Driver #1 Phillips
- ET-10 - IC Puller
- SP-2 - Solder Pump
- ST-20 - Safety Goggles
- ST-6 - Pocket Screw Driver
- ST-4 - Solder Tube
- SW-3 - Solder Wick

NEW!

A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable pallet handles most of the tools listed with more room for tools and parts in the lower half.

$99.95

2MHz Function Generator
Model 4010
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and Ramp output
- Variable duty cycle

MX-9300

Four Functions in One
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  1.3GHz Frequency Counter, 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  Digital Multimeter + Digital Triple Power Supply
  0-30V @ 2A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

$479.95

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies In One Unit
4 DC voltages: +5V @ 2A, +12V @ 1A, +24V @ 1A
1 Variable +5V - 20V @ 2A

$85

Fluke Multimeters

70 Series
Model 70A $69.95
Model 70B $79.50
Model 70C $89.00

Model 71B $135.00
Model 71C $175.00

Model 71D $195.00

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 381 $149
Model 389A $289
Model 390 $129
Model 2707 $79
Model 389 $109
Model 2860A $85

Digital Multimeter
Model M-83B
$169

Kit Corner

over 100 kits available

PT-223K $15.95
Phone kit with training course.

Fiber Optics Technology with training course
Model FO-30K $19.95

Model AM/FM-108K
Transistor Radio Kit
$29.95

M-100SK Compact Multimeter Kit $19.95
8 Functions & Transistor Test

$169.95

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

Model XK-550
Assembled and Tested

$139.95

XP-4000 - KIT

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*NOTE: Effective January 20th, 1994, our price code will be changed to 847.

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

112

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (708) 520-9904 (708) 541-0710

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (708) 520-9904 (708) 541-0710

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

UPs SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL (53 min. / $10 max.) IL RES: 8% TAX

B Basic

www.americanradiohistory.com
FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES
Japan Quality

But not Japan Prices!
Hitachi
Laptop Color
Digital Scopes

NEW! NEW!
150MHz 60MS/s VC-6460 $3695
50MHz 30MS/s VC-6430 $2995
20MHz 15MS/s VC-6410 $1795

100MHz
VC-6145 - Storage
4 Channel 100MS/s . . . $4795
VC-6165 - Storage 100MS/s $3995
VC-6545 - Storage 40MS/s $2995
V-1585 - 4 Channel ......... $2095
V-1585 w/ Cursors .......... $1795
V-1600 .......................... $1595

50/60MHz
VC-6525 - Storage 20MS/s $2795
VC-6524 - Storage 20MS/s $2295
V-695 - 60MHz w/ Cursors $1549
V-555 - w/ Cursors .......... $1095
V-602 .............................. $949
V-509 - Battery Operated . $1795

20MHz
VC-5025A - 20MS/s
DSO w/ DMM $1160
VC-5025 - 20MS/s
DSO w/ DMM $935
VC-6523 - Storage 20MS/s $1995
V-252 ............................. $449
V-209 - Battery Operated . $1425

OSCILLOSCOPES

Lowest Prices of the Year!

Quality Scopes by Elenco

60MHz

DS-603 $1350
- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate
S-1365 $795
- Analog w/ Cursors
S-1360 $759
- Analog with Delayed Sweep

2 Year Warranty

40MHz

S-1345 $569
- Analog with Delayed Sweep
S-1340 $489
- Analog

25/30MHz

DS-303 $1095
- Analog / Digital Storage
S-1330 $439
- 25MHz Analog
- Delayed Sweep
S-1325 $335
- 25MHz Analog

B&K Precision at Discount Prices

20MHz Analog
2120 - $389.95
2125 - $539.95
Delayed Sweep

Model 1541C
40MHz
$695
Dual Trace

Model 2160
60MHz Dual Trace
$949
Dual Time Base • Delayed Sweep

Model 2190A
100MHz 3 Channel
$1379
Dual Time Base • Delayed Sweep

Fluke Scopemeters

91 ................ $1225
92 ................ $1525
96 ................ $1795
97 ................ $1795
97A .............. $2945
99 ................ $2095

Call or write for complete specs.

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090

FAX: (708) 520-9904 (708) 541-0710

UPR SHIP: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL ($5 min. / $10 max.)
IL RES. 8% TAX

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
Roger's Systems Specialist
21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351
"We Have Great Connections"
Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video

Call to Order
800-366-0579
Fax to Order
805-288-2293
Free Catalog with order
Most orders shipped same day

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

SCSI II Cable
2' SCSI II HD50 male to SCSI I male
High Quality
#CC-679-2
$12.00
BLOW OUT!!!

Stereo Headphones
• High Quality
• 1/4" Stereo Adapter
• 3.5mm Stereo Plug
• Major Brand Name.
• Other Headphones available
#TM-170
$7.00

Mini D-SUB Gender Changers
All D-Subminiature Genders available
SCSI and Centronics also available
Just ask for size and gender
Only 1/2" deep
most are
$2.00 each or less!

Printer Sharing Device
Up to 40 computers to one printer • up to 1500'
Uses 4 conductor phone cable
#CC-222-P for printer #CC-222-C for computer
Other data switching devices $200/each

Cables

Printer ...................................... $2.10/up
Modem ...................................... $2.20/up
MIDI/Sound Blaster ..................... $15.00
Internal Drive, MFM .................... $2.00/up

Accessories
Simm Verters ................................ $22
Sound Card Microphone ................ $3
Dual RJ11 Wall Plate .................... $30
12vdc Power Fans ....................... $5
Auto Fax/Modem Switch...$89/each
EtherNet Card ............................. $46
Monitor Arms ............................... $39
Keyboard Drawers ........................ $14/up

$10.00 minimum order • $4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders • California add 8.25% tax • No out of state checks

Motion Control System $249.95
Includes Stepper Controller Card, 12VCT Transformer, (2) 4 Phase Stepper Motors,
Easy to use IBM Software! Connects to any IBM Compatible LPT Port (1,2,3)...

Motion Control System

$445

TEST MODE Software
Works with a wide variety of phones. Repairs phones, activates certain features, etc.

Cellular Masters, Corp.
805-652-0654

567 W. Channel Islands Blvd. #188, Port Hueneme, CA 93041

www.americanradiohistory.com
Check Out What We Have To Offer:

680MB TAPE BACKUP Only $119

MULTI-FUNCTION DIGITAL & ANALOG I/O MULTI-LAB PACKAGE

- 8 Single-Ended A/D Inputs
  - Resolution: 12 bits
  - Input Range: ±5V to +5V
  - Trigger Mode: Software trigger only
- One Analog Output (D/A)
  - Resolution: 12 bits
  - Output Range: 0 to +5V or 0 to +10V
- 16 Digital Inputs

24-BIT COLOR FLATBED SCANNER
- High-Speed 3-Pass Scanner
- Long Lasting Cold Cathode Technology (10,000 Hrs)
- Up to 2400x2400dpi (300x600 hardware)
- Intelligent LCD Panel
- TWAIN Compliant
- Includes: PhotoStacker, WordLinx OCR & MediaHouse Multimedia Document Manager Software
- Includes: 500 page Doc Feeder
A6ADF Optional 50pg Doc Feeder $359
A6TK Optional Transparency Kit $259

DIGITAL PANEL METERS
- 200mV Full Scale Input
- Sensitivity
- Single 9 Volt DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- Auto Polarity Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100M ohm)

AS LOW AS $5.25 EACH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT NO</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE EACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM-128</td>
<td>3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter</td>
<td>$ 9.80 $ 7.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM-129</td>
<td>3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter</td>
<td>11.49 9.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM-328</td>
<td>4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter</td>
<td>19.88 16.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This very easy to use tool is a "must have" if you need to straighten the pins on your I.C.'s from 8 to 20 pins (narrow side) and 24-48 pins (wide side). A grounding terminal is also built-in to the tool allowing for easy grounding when using this tool at a fixed location.

PC218902 (AT-BUS)
- Board Length: 13-1/8" (333mm)
- Board Width: 4-5/16" (110mm)
- Double Sided, 3-Hole Solder Pads and Power Buses
- Space Reserved for 1 Header, 32x2, 1.0" Spacing and Pin Grid Array

PC218903 (XT-BUS)
- Board Length: 13-1/8" (333mm)
- Board Width: 4-5/16" (110mm)
- Double Sided, Pad-Per-Hole and Power Buses
- Space Reserved for 1 D-Type Connector, 25-pin

PC218904 (Multi-BUS)
- Board Length: 12" (305mm)
- Board Width: 6-3/4" (171mm)
- Double Sided, Pad-Per-Hole and Power Buses
- Space Reserved for 1 Header, 100x2, 0.1" Spacing

PC207905 (STD-BUS)
- Board Length: 6-1/2" (165mm)
- Board Width: 4-7/10" (113mm)
- Double Sided, 3-Hole Solder Pads, Ground Plane and Power Bus
- Space Reserved for 1 Header, 34x2, 0.1" Spacing

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!
It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811-5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line.

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, SINCE 1971
800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824 (FAX)

WE ACCEPT:
**EPROM+**

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES PARALLEL PORT

EPROMS (28, 24, 16, 8, 12, 6 PIN PLUS 27XXX)
170, 270, 163, 32A, 64A, 64A, 121, 212, 215, 512
513, 011, 010, 011, 301, 1000, 101, 024, 216, 025
2000, 2001, 270, 060, 304, 8000, 8002, 002, 040, 8001
2516, 32, 64, 8760, TMS3716

FLASH EPROMS
2805, 510, 010, 020 PLUS 29XXX, 29FXXX

EEPDMS & NVRAMS (PLUS 27XXX)
2804, 16, 16A, 17, 2864, 64A, 17, 2852, 24001
X2100, X2110, D2100, D2120, 1225, 1230

SERIAL EPROMS & PIN (PLUS 27XXX)
2401, 020, 040, 061, 32, 65, 67, 2440, 29011, 8572, 82, 92
9306, 46, 56, 66, 18811, 911, 90011, ER14005, 5657

BIPOLAR PROMs (16 THROUGH 24 PIN)
74XXX, 542XXX, 542XXX, 54CXXX

MICROCONTROLLERS
8741, 42, 48, 49, 671, 8751, 8752, 87C52, 87C53, 87C54,
87C55, 87C56, 87C57, 87C58, 87C67, 87C68, 87C69
PIC16, C5, PIC16C5X, PIC16C5X, PIC16C5X, PIC16C5X

*ADAPTER REQUIRED – ASSEMBLED ADAPTERS AVAILABLE / DETAILED DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

- SOFTWARE: READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, PLUS A FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS
- READING INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST: MANY DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 10 SECONDS
- RUGGED (6" X 3" X 9"), PORTABLE ENCLOSED WITH CARRY HANDLE
- DESIGN AND MORE: PORTABLE ENCLOSURE WITH CARRY HANDLE
- ACCESSORY CONNECTOR FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- LED INDICATORS SHOW POWER, PROGRAMMING & SYSTEM STATUS
- MADE IN THE USA: 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE – 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CABLE
- PRINTED MANUAL AND SOFTWARE

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7862

S$289
ADD $5.00 SHIPPING $5.50 C.O.D

**Construction Tools for Audio & More**

MENTION RD AND ENDS OFF FIRST ORDER!

BUILD THAT AUDIO PROJECT WITH SESCOM AUDIO SIPS

Audio Transformers

Audio SIPS

**EPROM Video Player**

**ONLY $99.00!**

BRAND NEW, still packed in original factory boxes with all cables, IR remote control, documentation and instructions! They were originally purchased by McDonnell Douglas Corp. Unfortunately they will NOT play current laser disks of any type. We suspect that either this was an early format of laser video disk or they were custom designed for McDonnell Douglas Corp. However, they are an experimenter's goldmine of exotic and hard to find components such as X-Y scanners, Laser diode, beamsplitter, etc.

**Laser Bar-Code Scanner**

ONLY $55.00!

"Pulls" from Lucky's supermarket stores. Used, but in working condition. Each has a 1-2mW HeNe laser & PSU and many other electronic & optical components.

CALL FOR OUR
FREE LASER
CATALOG TODAY.

MWK INDUSTRIES

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
(909) 278-0563 FAX (909) 278-4887

---

**Audio Transformers**

**Audio SIPS**

**Great for Small Boxes, Low Cost Construction**

**New Boxes for '96**

**Box-It Enclosures**

**Large Project Boxes**

**Mini Project Boxes**

**Write or Fax for Catalogs**

**Constructor's Hardware, Audio SIPS & Audio Transformers**

**Fax Orders**

 Toll Free

U.S. & Canada (Mexico dial 95 first)
800-551-2749
Australia 1800-12-8491

ORDERS (800) 634-3457 FAX (800) 551-2749
OFFICE (702) 565-3400 FAX (702) 565-4828
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M-Th 8 am to 4 pm (PST)
SES.COM, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INHERENT TYPICAL ERRORS

---

**Circle 269 on Free Information Card**

116
There's No Easier Way to TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR Your Electronics!

It's easy, fast and rewarding to do it yourself with the Electronics Repair Manual!

TVs, VCRs, Hi-Fi Stereo, Amplifiers, Turntables, Speakers, Shortwave Radios, Camcorders, Tape Decks, CD Players, Walkmans, AM & FM Receivers, PC Systems, Automobile Sound Systems, PC Peripherals, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines, Electronic Home Appliances

Keep Your Skills Up-to-Date!
The Electronics Repair Manual will be a valuable reference for years to come. Supplements, each containing 140 pages, add new repair projects, valuable insights into new technologies, diagnostic and repair techniques, and more schematic diagrams into your manual. Just $35 each plus shipping and handling. Supplements are sent 4-5 times a year and are fully guaranteed. Return any supplements you don't want within 30-days and owe nothing. Cancel anytime.

Electronics Repair Manual

- Electronic Repair Basics
- Tools and Test Equipment
- Troubleshooting and Maintenance

- Specific Repair Instructions
- Schematic Diagrams
- Component/Manufacturer Indices

30 Day Free Trial Order Form

Yes, Please rush me my copy of Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 (I may take $10 off the price when I enclose my check or credit card authorization with my order within the next 30 days. Plus, I get free shipping and handling!) I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the book within 30 days for a full 100% refund of the purchase price.

☑ My payment of $59.95 is enclosed ($49.95 when ordering within the next 30 days.)
☑ VISA  ☑ MASTERCARD ☑ CHECK enclosed.
☑ Optional express delivery (available in U.S. only). Enclose an additional $10.00 and we'll guarantee delivery within 5 business days from receipt of your order (prepaid orders only).

Send my order by (check one) CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
☑ Free Mail  ☑ Express Delivery

☑ Bill me later for $59.95 plus $6.50 shipping and handling, subject to credit approval. Signature and phone number required to process your order. P.O. Box addresses must be prepaid.

Mr/Mrs/Ms.
Company
Address
City State Zip
(Shipping and handling to Canada: $15 U.S. currency. Overseas: $15 foreign orders must be prepaid). CT residents add 6% sales tax. Supplements will be sent 4-5 times a year on a fully guaranteed, 30-day trial basis. They may be cancelled at any time.

MAIL TO: WEKA Publishing, Inc. 32074
1077 Bridgeport Avenue, Shelton, Connecticut 06484
1-800-222-WEKA FAX: 1-203-944-3663

www.americanradiohistory.com
Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter 59.049 Settable Codes, 120'-300' Range, 1-1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF300T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300XT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300XT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300XT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters 1-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/.1" spaced pads for standard connectors Input: 8-24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF300R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300R</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300R</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300RK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300RK</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300RK</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300PA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300PA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300PA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R) Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF60</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $4 shipping for first item + $1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCB Artwork
Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE

for
Layout-Autorouting-Schematic

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Create Negative & Positive Printouts
- Autoroute Single & Double Sided Boards
- Mirror Image Output for Laser & DeskJet™
- NEW DOS Pricing (Ask for New Price List)
- AutoCAD™-DXF output
- Parts Library-Silk Layer-Includes All Output Drivers
- Great for All Circuit Design Projects!

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only $99

Windows™ Layout starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954

Phone (205)933-1122

www.americanradiohistory.com
The 10GHz Transmitter is back...

The "ZAPPER II"

With its new and improved design it will not only test your radar detector...BUT it's tuned to the amateur radio band.

- While your out on American highways personally test yours and your fellow travelers radar detectors.

The "ZAPPER II" is a 10.450 GHz to 10.550 CW oscillator. It has a code key jack installed for those who want to send Morse code.

BUILT $49.95 KIT $39.95

TV NOTCH FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22 only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

To Order Call 317-291-7262

To Order Call 317-291-7262

STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for your model airplane?

Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Power requirement 6 or 12V DC.

Size 3.5" x 1.9"

ST-1 KIT $9.95

MICRO-LIGHT

Visible Over 1 Mile.

This is truly an indestructible flash light.

- Comes in red or yellow light.
- Bulb will not burn out
- Uses a 5 year shelf life lithium battery.
- Case made of tough ABS

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

MLR (red light) CHOICE $9.95

4.0 mW Laser Diode

Great for making a gun sight, use as a transit, makes a super experimenter's project.

The beam is visible with a wavelength of 670 nm. Size of beam is 6mm at 5 meters. Power requirement 3 volts DC at 85mA. Size: 10.5mm x 18.5mm.

LDM-5 New Low Price $59.95

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output that operates a relay, light, motor, 7 What could you do with a sound activated switch? Power requirement 7.5 to 18vDC. Size: 1.5" x 1.3"

VOX-1 KIT $6.95

WIDE BAND PREAMP

The ideal preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz to 2.5GHz @ 2.8dB NF. 1dB compression = +10 dBm. Gain: 1MHz=20dB to 2.5GHz=6dB. Power requirement 12v DC @ 6mA. Size: 1.2" x 8"

WBA-6 KIT $19.95
VOICE CHANGERS!
ELECTRONIC KITS AND MORE!

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Tuned 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Requires 9V battery. (Not incl.)
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Super small FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all circuit (SMC) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 E-Z Kit $44.55

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNAPP
Theassis in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns off when ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.

XPS-CASE KIT $13.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Sensitive audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Automated phone line.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 $89.95

- 115 MHz FM TRANSMITTER
- Transmits a continuous booming tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Only 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR6000 operates at voltages of 3 to 12 Volts and is ideal for use in locating lost motor boats, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR100 C Kit $29.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Sensitive audio amplifier.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

- 115 MHz FM TRANSMITTER
- Transmits a continuous booming tone.
- Manually controls microphone to mount.
- 1/2 mile range.

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest Transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

WVB100 E-Z Kit $46.95

- Sensitive audio amplifier.
- Miniature phone battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included)
- Maximizes voice sensitivity.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XTL100 E-Z Kit $69.95

- Sensitive audio amplifier.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.

SUPER SENSITIVE BEACON DETECTOR
When the XUC900 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XUC900 C Kit $29.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Sensitive audio amplifier.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 960 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT $13.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 960 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

- Connects between handset and phone.
- Connects between any phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

- Power sensitive microphone.
- Connects between any phone.

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 960 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

- Connects between handset and phone.
- Connects between any phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

- Power sensitive microphone.
- Connects between any phone.

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 960 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

- Connects between handset and phone.
- Connects between any phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

- Power sensitive microphone.
- Connects between any phone.

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 960 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

- Connects between handset and phone.
- Connects between any phone.
Motorola’s MC68HC705J1A is a marvelously flexible and inexpensive 20 pin microcontroller. The PJ1A connects to a PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to program these devices. The PJ1A programmer, power supply, host PC control software and manual is $179.00. Learn how to use microcontrollers in embedded systems with the educational starter kit which includes the above plus a PC based cross assembler, Motorola technical specs and applications guide, sample programs with schematic diagrams and an erasable J1A chip for $335.00.

The Engineers
TEL: (802) 525-3458  FAX: (802) 525-3451
Collaborative, Inc.  Route 3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING KITS!

LIMITED FIRST TIME OFFER!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIT #</th>
<th>PROGRAMS THE FOLLOWING PHONES</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MOTOROLA ONLY w/elite &amp; 951C !!!</td>
<td>$1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Above PLUS NEC P100-200-300-400-600-700</td>
<td>$2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>All of above PLUS SONY</td>
<td>$2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>All of above PLUS GE (old &amp; new mode)</td>
<td>$2595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>All of above PLUS AUDIOVOX (does new 800!)</td>
<td>$2795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>All of above PLUS MITSUBISHI/DiamondTel</td>
<td>$2995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Kits come COMPLETE with cables... SIMPLE detailed assembly instructions.... plus EASY to understand instructions on how to operate.

All kits are sold for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY!

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474  or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com
COMMUNICATION HEADSET w/ ANTENNA

Headset with electret microphone, dynamic earphone and antenna. Mouthpiece position and handset are adjustable. Cable is 3' long with 6 wire termination. These are new units removed from walkie-talkie radios. They have been in storage for a long time, and the foam microphone windscreen is deteriorating. This may detract from the appearance of the units, but they are unused and functional.

CAT# PHN-8
10 for $45.00 $5.00 each

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SET

Murata-Erie # MA40A3R & MA40A3S 40 KHz transmitter and receiver, matched pair. Band width: 4K Hz. Ideal for remote control systems, burglar alarms, flow rate sensors, etc. 0.64" diameter X 0.47" high.

CAT# UST-40

MINI 12 VDC SOLENOID

12vdc, 54 ohm miniature solenoid. Coil mounted on U bracket. Bracket size: 0.36" x 0.43" x 0.81" long. 1.65" long plunger extends from both sides of coil. Spring return. Can be used for both push and pull action.

CAT# SOL-23

Special Pricing
2 CONDUCTOR LINE CORDS

6' 18/2 WHITE
SPT-2 insulation. Polarized 2 prong plug.

3 for $120 CAT# LCAC-18
100 for $35.00

RECHARGEABLE GEL CELL

12 VOLTS 3 A/H

Maintenance free, rechargeable gel cell battery. An excellent back-up power source for alarms, communications equipment, lighting, or computers. Can be used in any position and can be trickle charged for long periods of time. 5.3" X 2.63" X 2.39"

CAT# S12-3
$15.00 each case of 10 $120.00

TILT/SWIVEL MOUNTING BRACKET

Ideal for video cameras, small speakers, video monitors and other equipment, these aluminum brackets feature locking multi-position ratchet joints and a 360 degree swivel ratchet base to provide endless mounting possibilities. Originally designed for mounting cellular phones on automobile consoles, these brackets could be used for ham and CB applications as well. The base plate is 3.55" x 1.97". The end plate is 2.08" x 1.77" and has an assortment of pre-drilled holes for various applications. Arms are 1" x 0.20" die-cast aluminum. 10" reach fully extended. Flat black.

CAT# SMB-1
10 for $65.00 $7.00 each

C-30 AUDIO CASSETTE

Brand-new, good-quality 30 minute (15 min. per side) audio cassettes. Excellent for demos or instruction tapes. Manufactured without record-prevent knockout tabs, so the indentations must be tapped over before use.

CAT# C-30
3 for $1.00 CAT# C-30
100 for $30.00 • 500 for $125.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax Your List!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com
FAX (818) 781-2653
INFO (818) 904-0524

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNET USERS!
Visit Our Web Site...
http://www.allcorp.com/allcorp/

GREAT DEAL! VHS VIDEO HEAD CLEANER

To keep your VCR in optimum condition, use cleaning system every 20-30 hours of operation. Prevents build-up of lubricants, oxides and dirt on video/audio heads, capstan and pinch roller. Easy to use--add 5 drops of cleaning solution to cartridge, load and play as you would any video cassette. Due to a special purchase, we are offering an unusually low price on this item.

CAT# VHS-500
12 for $2.75 each 48 for $2.50 each 96 for $2.25 each

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

9 FOOT DUAL AUDIO CABLE

9' shielded dual audio cable with color coded (red and yellow) RCA style pin plugs either end. Black cable.

CAT# DBC-108
10 for $8.50 • 100 for $75.00
1000 for $500.00 $1.00 each

12 VDC GEAR MOTOR

Denso Brand 40 RPM @ 12.6 Vdc @ 600 ma. (no load). Right-angle drive gearhead motor originally designed for automotive applications where lots of torque is required. 6.68" long X 3.5" X 1.62" thick. Three mounting holes on 1.9" and 2.6" centers.

CAT# DCM-64
$17.50 each

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 64 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 3312
SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR
Well designed and easy to use, this function generator combines economy and quality into one compact unit. Freq range is 0.1Hz-13MHz, output into 50 ohms is 10.0VP-P. Sweep-AM, FM, or tone burst. This unit features-synchr. out, trig. phase, symmetry, offset and more. Price: $935.00 ea. Fully guaranteed instrument.

"SERIOUS" POWER SUPPLY
TCR 205135
Output voltage is adjustable from 0-20V With a current limited maximum output of 135 clean DC amps. Digital LCD meters present both voltage and current along with LEDs for CC or CV operation. These units are currently wired for 220v operation but can be reconfigured for 110v operation. They're good & heavy but lightly priced at: $895.00 Good condition.

ROHDE& SCHWARZ
SMDA 41314
AM/FM SIG GENERATOR
This high performance generator operates from 0.4Mhz-484Mhz. Modes of operation are AM, FM with 12 standard mod freq's of 3-6KHz. S/N ratio typ 130 dB at 20 KHz from carrier. This unit is supplied with the BN413115 Freq-control unit (phase lock) and VOR/ILS test generator. Very nice stuff for connoisseurs of fine German made test equipment. Price: $995.00

"CLUSTER SURPLUS"
- Do you have that warm funny feeling inside? This brand new in the box Eimac 2-240 power tube does when you energize the filament with 3-4v. Classic bulb shape. Price: $16.00
- Canon C-mount TV zoom lens 15-150mm V10x15 F:1.2.8 Price: $68.00
- P.M motor designed originally to operate copiers. Voltage input is 110v ac or dc this unit runs very well at lower voltages. Great for the hobbist, they're "new" and provide lots of torque (1/4" shaft. output). Price: $19.95
- Switching supply 3.0"x 5.0" footprint. input is 115vac with outputs of +5vdc@4A, +12vdc@1A, -12vdc@.75A. Unused as removed from new equipment. Price: $24.95

MICROWAVE FREQUENCY COUNTER
EIP MODEL 545A
The 545A easily covers 10Hz-18GHz frequency range with -30dbm relative sensitivity and 10 watt (+40dB) input damage protection. In addition, the 545A also measures RF power to 0.1 dB with an overall accuracy of 0.5dB. The unit comes with internal ovenized oscillator. Like-new condition. Price: $2295.00

CANADIAN MILITARY "GPS" SYSTEM
"It's a dream come true." You need NEAT STUFF cheap! This box of technology is based on the 68020 micro and packs lots of fine military technology into a green enclosure. Lots of RF & Digital circuits, plus the nicest DC-DC converter makes this a "parts bonanza" if you can't find a use for the GPS. Comes complete with 2 antennas & backlit LCD remote keypad. They light-up and do stuff....that's all we can say! Price: $225.00 Complete, power-up test only.

IDEAL AEROSMITH INC.
GYRO SCORBY TABLE
Model 1411BVS-30 scorby table with digital speed and direction control. Features include auto reverse in the oscillate mode and nice quiet operation. The flight director (sitting on the table) is mgf'd by Litton Systems or Astronautics. These are great for simulators or just foolin' around. What's so great is that both axis are driven by D.C. servo motors that allows operation from a computer with slight modification for feedback. They're certainly the neatest precision instrument. Tilt Table Price: $1595.00 Flight Director Price: $195.00

All Prices in U.S. Dollars Please include telephone/fax number with mail-in orders. Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument. Manuals available at extra cost
You Price: $2295.00  OPT 001 add $100.00  OPT 003 add $150.00

Hewlett Packard
8640B Signal Generator

Industry Standard sig-gen 500kHz-512MHz features internal phase lock/synchronizer and digital freq readout. +190o -145 dBm output. AM,FM, Ext and Pulse modulation.

Price: $2295.00  OPT 001 add $100.00  OPT 003 add $150.00

Military Standard D.C. Generator

Superior QUALITY plus rugged design are features of this deluxe 2 cylinder 4-stroke gasoline generator. The control panel contains meters for voltage & current indication, main circuit breaker and voltage adjustment. Shielded wires and plugs comprise the RFI suppression ignition system eliminating most radio noise. These units are "new" in the original carton complete with operators manual and only require fuel and oil for operation; output voltage is adjustable approx. 10-32v (28v nom) @ 53.3A (1.5Kw) continuous duty load.

Price: $345.00 New in Orig. Carton.

You will be impressed!!!

Collector Alert - $39.00

8-Day Aircraft Clock

1-7/8" dial

Great collectors item for the ham shack, fills vintage fun/chk.

Tektronix 465B

Proof is in the pudding when it comes to this instrument's track record. There's no doubt, that popularity speaks many languages when speaking of the "465B" or "465M." This excellent instrument continues the tradition of the standard 465 oscilloscope by adding useful features such as CH-1, CH-2 sum or difference, trigger view in any combination, alternate sweep and trace selection versatility. Many technicians dream of owning a quality 100-MHz oscilloscope, but funding rarely permits. Fortunately, we were recently able to acquire a limited supply of 465B-s in nearly new condition. Our LOW PRICES will likely permit "you" to own one of the best scopes anywhere in the country. If your need is current and action swift, you too will be a member of a growing club!!!

Selected Excellent Cond...$849.00

Tektronix 465-M. 100MHz..........$695.00

These instruments are fully checked out. They are supplied with an original front panel cover and complete service manual. Original Tektronix Probes are $75.00 each with each purchase.

Esi Model 250 DA Impedance Bridge

Resistance range - 0.1 milliohms - 11megohms, capacitance 0.1pf-1100mF, inductance 0.1 µH to 1100 H. Dissipation factor (R/X or D) 0.001 to 1000. Internal oscillator 1 KHz.

Used, not functionally checked.............$95.00

Functionally checked...................$165.00

Wayne Kerr Precision Inductance Bridge

Microprocessor based. Crt display and programmability make this sophisticated bridge easy to use. RLC measurements can be made with a very high degree of accuracy (typ 0.1%). Cal/Data.

Price: $2750.00

Circle 322 for free information card
This proven but FREE No Need and more...even TV, exciting The No LICENSED NAME FCC facts costly Microwave, Avionics Maritime, Radar, Avionics Communications, "ticket" No MAIL PRODUCTIOMS Learn at home in spare time. This valuable license Francisco, is easy, previous experience needed! Job or School. Your License._RST dumb free. 25mm $90, 40mm tube $120 We also have blemished versions of these tubes (not in central viewing area). Satisfaction guaranteed! Both sizes (please specify) & EHT kit $35 INTENSIFIED NIGHT VIEWER KIT See in the dark! Make your own night scope with good vision in sub-starlight illumination! We supply a 3-stage fiber optically coupled image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply kit, lens and eyepiece. 25mm $270, 40mm $360 IR TUBE AND SUPPLY A tube and supply combination that can be used as the basis of making a very sensitive IR responsive viewer. Typical sensitivity 0.01 lux. Tube and supply kit $80 GEIGER COUNTER Ready made Geiger counter detects dangerous Beta and Gamma rays. Plug-in tube, can be mated with cable, computer interface (serial), visual and audible indication of detected particles. $92 KITS and BITS 2-CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT 1 Tx and 1 Rx $31, extra Tx: $12 4-CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT Two Tx and one Rx: $68 LASER BEAM COMMUNICATOR KIT: Tx, Rx, plus IR laser: $39 PLASMA BALL KIT: PCB and components, needs a light bulb: $18 SLAVE FLASH TRIGGER: Triggers a second flash unit by picking up light from camera mounted flash. $5.50 SOUND TRIGGERED FLASH: Triggers flash from sound picked up by a microphone, adjustable. $52 PC DRIVEN ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: Silk screened/solder masked PCB only and 3.5" disk with instructions. Uses common components. $8 HIGH POWER IR LEDS 880nm 12W 30mW @ 100mA $6 INFRARED FILTER Very high quality IR filter and plastic lens cover. Fits over most torches incl MAGLITES, for a good source of IR. Use with passive and active viewers. $11 CCD CAMERA-VCR SECURITY SYSTEM Ready made PIR detector module and learning IR remote control combination sets any IR remote controlled VCR to RECORD activity within a 6m range and 180° view. Starts recording at first movement and stops a few minutes after the last movement. Just like commercial systems costing $1000's! No connection needed to your VCR. PIR detector, control kit, IR learning remote control and instructions $70 TINY PCB CCD CAMERA Mono, with auto iris lens, 0.1 lux, IR responsive, can be used in total darkness. 1.8 x 3.75 x 1 inch, weight 1.4 oz. Can be connected to video-in of a standard monitor or VCR. $99 Email and the WWW See and download our latest catalog and other info. Over 300 kits. Explore! http://www.hk.super.net/~diykit email orders: oatley@world.net (From Feb 96: oatley@ozemail.com.au) LOW COST IR ILLUMINATOR KIT Use with CCD camera. Has 42 880nm/30mW LEDs. Variable power output, 10-15V DC operation. $30 LASERS HELIUM-NEON 633nm red laser tubes from new and near new equipment. Output power in the range of 2.5 to 7.5mW. Includes our 12V Universal Laser power supply. Warning: High voltage at dangerous energy level! 2.5mW tube & supply $50 4.7-5.5mW tube & supply $80 VISIBLE LASER DIODE KIT 5mw 660nm, bubble laser diode and collimating lens, housing and driver kit. Easy to build, very small $30 VEHICLE COMPUTER Bicycle-vehicle computer, can be used on any size wheel! Speedometer, average & maximum speed, tripmeter, odometer, auto trip timer, clock, pick-up sensor/magnet and mounts supplied. $25 TINY FM TRANSMITTER Tiny readymade self-contained FM transmitter in a small black metal case. Powered by single 1.5V silver oxide LR44/G13 battery with inbuilt mic. Tuning range 88-108MHz, battery life 60 hours, weight 15g. Dimensions: 1.3" x 0.9" x 0.4". $27 OATLEY ELECTRONICS (AUSTRALIA) Phone 011 61 2 579 4985 Phone orders Monday to Thursday East Coast from 7pm to 2am West Coast 4pm to 11pm Fax 011 61 2 570 7910 Mastercard, Visa card, American Express cards with phone, fax and email orders P&P for most orders by Federal Express $15 - $25 All prices are in US dollars
NOW MAKE AN EXTRA $600 PART TIME WEEKENDS -- UP TO $2,000 A WEEK FULL TIME IN Explosive SATELLITE DISH TV/ELECTRONICS FIELD!

Hottest Career Opportunity Since Invention of the VCR!

See How Fast The Money Rolls In!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part time: Here's what you can earn over a typical weekend.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Install 2 Satellite dish systems at $200 = $400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair 4 TVs at $50 each = $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weekend Income = $600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full time: Working just five days a week you could easily earn:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Install 5 Satellite dish systems at $200 = $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair 10 TVs, average $50 each = $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean and adjust 10 CD players, average $35 each = $350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service 2 Home entertainment centers at $75 = $150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Weekly Income = $2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition you can make big extra profits on other supplies you furnish!

Get in THE FAST LANE on the NEW "INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY" Everyone's Talking About!

It's exciting! It's gigantic! The technology of tomorrow is here today! You've been reading and hearing about the amazing Information Superhighway. It's so new that few technicians are equipped to service it.

Be your own boss! It's quick and easy to become an expert at home in your spare time. Earn really BIG money adjusting, installing and repairing Satellite dish systems TV Amplifiers CD players AM FM tuners Home entertainment centers. Every home, every business, every office in your area desperately needs your expertise!

Your timing just couldn't be better! Never before and probably never again will you have a ground-floor opportunity like this to get into a booming business of your own, make really big money starting right away, be your own boss and enjoy financial freedom and security. The fact you're reading this message shows you're smart enough to realize this!

Satellite dish/TV/Electronics is easy this fast emerging field! Foley-Belsaw gives you Satellite dish technology (including new mini-dish) along with the electronic expertise you need to make big money servicing TVs and other electronic equipment.

Send coupon today for FREE Fact Kit. No obligation.

Don't miss out on this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Send in the coupon NOW. Get all the facts and study them in the privacy of your own home. There's absolutely no obligation and no salesman will call on you. So don't delay. Mail the coupon today!

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Foley-Belsaw Institute
6301 Equitable Road
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

- YES! Without obligation send free information kit so I can learn how to become a professional Satellite Dish/TV/Electronics Specialist, in order to earn high extra income. Dept. 31238
- VCR Repair-Unlimited profits in this growing field. Dept. 62467
- Interested in an exciting, money making career in Computer Repair, Maintenance and Upgrade? Dept. 64364
- Personal Computer Programming-Learn fast at low cost for big earnings. Dept. 35167

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

Call toll-free 1-800-487-2100

CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
In recent independent tests Cool-Amp is proven better than electroplating.

(For 50 years we've said Cool-Amp is "equal to" electroplating in performance. It is better.)

From the report:
...compare the conducting properties of Cool-Amp silver plating compound with factory silver electro-plated bus and bare copper bus.

"The test results indicated that the contact resistance of the Cool-Amp plated bus connection was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and much lower than that of the bare copper bus connection. The final temperature at temperature equilibrium of the bus connection employing Cool-Amp was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and the bare copper bus connection..."

Cool-Amp
How it works:
• Applies on the job. Application is simple. Yet Cool-Amp adheres permanently. As tests show, it is better than electroplating.
• Minimizes overheating and power loss by silver plating high amperage connections.
• Saves time, reduces maintenance. Cool-Amp is so simple to apply on the job. It assures maximum conductivity for copper, brass, or bronze contacts and prevents losses due to oxidation.

Conducto-Lube
How it works:
• This is the conductive lubricant; highly conductive because it contains pure silver.
• Originally developed to lubricate switches, to the point tension can be adjusted to factory specs allowing full rated capacity of the switch to be maintained at all times.
• Uses have continued to expand—from switches and breakers—to any application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

A one-pound bottle of Cool-Amp silver plating powder plates approximately 6,000 square inches.

Conductivity is demonstrated by inserting test prongs into a container of Conducto-Lube and establishing a circuit. Photo shows low voltage (115 VAC) continuity through container.

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road
Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
Order factory direct:
503/624-6426, Fax 503/624-6436

Various tests were performed on both products in the Electro-Test, Inc laboratories in Portland, Oregon during January-March, 1994. Evaluation of plating thickness of Cool-Amp was performed by Surface Science Laboratories of Mountain View, California.

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
We have obtained a desoldering tool. It is extremely expensive with warranty. Faded within 6 months and replaced by DEN-ON overnight.

Bob Monroe - M.A.R.C. Electronics - Virginia Beach VA
Best investment we've made. Saves time, especially with multi-sided PCB's. Extremely pleased with warranty. The tool has a desoldering time of 5%.

Dave Hayes - F.E. Engineering Ltd - Lincoln NE
It has been a durable & reliable desoldering unit. Our use has been both lab & field application over the last 2 yrs. with positive results.

Bob Sorrels - CET/CSM Polytronics Microcomputer - Shreveport LA
We've used our SC7000 almost every day for about three years with virtually no problems. Just clean it before you turn it off for the day.

George Hehner - Hehner Electronics - Coloride, NE
Being a one-man service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool, however all that changed when I nearly ruined a $400 computer logic board. I use the SC7000 daily. It has cut my desoldering time by 50 to 75%.

Steven Gray - Electronic Wizards - Wichita KS
By far the best desoldering tool we've ever used. Much more suction than other similar types we've tried. No trouble with postage stamp IC's or anything else.

Dennis McManus - Thorn Services International - Mahlonet, VA
The SC7000 has decreased my use of Wick by 75% and at $25 a roll, it pays for itself within months. My total bench time is reduced by approx. 20%.

Don Cressen - Certified Electronics Service - Ellicott City MD
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay, VA
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. Wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Paul Horvat - Service Excellence Inc. - Dumont NJ
It has made a almost impossible job (desoldering a 64 pin CPU) a piece of cake. Glad I found you.

Harold Smelberg - Smelberg Electronics - Custer MI
The SC7000 has reduced my damage to PCB boards by 90%. It has also decreased my desoldering time by 50%. The best price tool on the market.

Tom Mullett - JC Penny TD&S - Wausau WI
The SC7000 is a very easy to use, self-contained desoldering tool. We had a 70% increase in production after the purchase of the SC7000. I highly recommend it.

Paul Reindorf - Eggleton Commun. - Santa Fe NM
This tool has paid for itself over and over again. I don't know how we ever did without it.

Randi Whitehead - Service West - Salt Lake City UT
My techs thought it would be a waste. I bought one anyway after a demo. My techs then fought over it. Now we have three. It is the Best desoldering tool we have ever used.

Timothy Kraft - Monikraft, Inc. - Cherry Hill NJ
We replaced all our existing desoldering stations with the SC7000. Our technicians are very pleased with the improved performance, portability, and reliability over our previous higher priced equipment.

Mike Metskas - RGB Services - Philadelphia PA
I may not need this tool for every job, but when I do, I swear by it. It's perfect for field service because it's size. An incredible tool, I wouldn't do another house call without it.

Bill Warren - CET/CSM - Warren Audio & Video - Knoxville TN
We have been extremely satisfied with the quality and durability of the DEN-ON SC7000 as well as with after the sale support.

David Dumber - Video Tech Center, Inc. - Belair MD
The compact design of the SC7000 boast optimum efficiency. I wouldn't trade its performance for any system at even twice the price.

Keith Sahs - J & M Electronics - Omaha NE
It's a must tool for my bench. I can desolder multiple pin IC's quickly and clean. It will even take up large solder amounts on tuner and case grounds.

Ray Wurmnest - Ray's Electronics, Inc. - Bloomingtown IL
The SC7000 saves time when changing out parts in the home or in the Service Center - Worth every penny we spent.

Don Multherer CET - Sencore - Sioux Falls SD
Good Techs love good tools - high weight. It's easy to use. I use it to build electronic trainers where parts are removed and circuits modified.

Gale Halloway - Gate T.V., Inc. - Virginia Beach VA
Desoldering has never been easier. We use the SC7000 Desoldering Tool daily. We are fully satisfied with this product.

A.L. Hurdle CET - Corapeake NC
The first time I used the SC7000 was on a 64 pin DIP. After removing the solder from the last pin of the IC, it just fell off the board. Highly recommended.

James Dietrich - Dietrich Electronics - Monroe, NY
Look mom, one hand, & I can go three times faster without breaking a sweat. I'll recommend anyone to DEN-ON Tools.
DIGITAL STORAGE

OSCILOSCOPE

WITH

SPECTRUM

ANALYZER,

DVM,

FREQ.

COUNTER,

AND DATA

LOGGER.

$189

O-SCOPE

MODULES

CONVERT PCS

INTO

MULTIPURPOSE

TEST AND

MEASURING

INSTRUMENTS.

CONBUSMENTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537

Allentown, Pa., 18105

Voice. (505) 439-1776, 439-8551

8AM - 7PM MST, Mon - Sat

Fax. (505) 434-0234, 439-1776

TO OR ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK, OR

YOU MAY CALL 1-800-980-9806

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.

PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746

BBS: 1-713-777-4753

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Elements that will now help you detect phreaking calls, including the various forms of the new computer "party line" and the new viruses, trojan horses, worms, etc. are included. Dosens of combat phake and abuse situations are described. Contemporary devices include dial-up, the backdoor trojan horse, and the keylogger/remote control system (E.C. Chales, P.C. Magazines) BBS advice, password defaults, glossary, and more.

The HACKER FILES

Comprehension of 100 of the best articles written in (AIC) by top hackers. Every major or minor topic in hackerdom covered.

BLOW THE VOLUME OFFIFEE Phreaking

BLOW THE VOLUME OFFIFEE Phreaking

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 Minutes": How certain devices can cause power surges in buildings - and harm to people - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and monitors total load on outlet. Also device measures current, overload group, etc. Plans $29.

L.A. MANUAL: Internal and external phreaking applied to all meter types (650) to stop down and slow useful meter

EXTENDED BANDWIDTH GROUP

PHASER

EXTENDED BANDWIDTH DUAL TRACE

EXTERNAL TRIGGER

PHASE DISPLAY

PROJECTS INFO

Flasher, Zapper, Audio/Mp3/Radar Jammer, Fake Clocks, Safe-Money, Secret Codes, etc., 200 pages!!

AIDS

FRAUD

CRITICAL PRACTICAL

CREDITS

HACKERDOM

MAIL, AUDIX,

URDU

ENGLISH

FRAUD

HACKERDOM

MAIL, AUDIX,

HACKERDOM

MAIL, AUDIX,

HACKERDOM

MAIL, AUDIX,
VIDEO CAMERA TRIPOD
SOLIDEX VT -640H TRIPOD designed for video or photo cameras. 3 -section metal legs with center brace have quick-release tabs. Extends from 24" to 58" height. Has tilt-head with swivel plus bubble level and "quick-release" platform for easy camera mount/dismount, 5 lbs. sh.
NEW $29.95

LOG-PERIODIC ARRAY
DORNE & MARGOLIN ARRAY for 30-76 MHz with 3:1 
VSWR; rated 65 watts CW, 50 ohm input; BNC connections. Mounts to 2.5" dia pipe. Pkg AS-2364
GRC; packed size: 10"x42"x16"; unfolds to 10 foot square, 20 lbs sh.
#DM-199-36-7634 NEW $59.50

FM STEREO ANTENNA
Rembrandt Model 5000, omni-directional 8 -element array electronically rotated with remote control unit. 20" elements; 47" dia assembled. Fits 1.25" dia mast; includes 50 ft. 4 -cond wire & control; 7 lbs. sh.
NEW $25.00

SOUND-POWERED FIELD PHONE
TA-1 TELEPHONE requires 2 -conductor wire connected to another TA-1 for voice communications without batteries. Palm -operated generator "buzz" signals other phone, with plastic case. Useful where radio communications is not practical. 8.5x3.5x1.5, 4 lbs.
USED-CHECKED $35.00 each; 2 for $50.00

TA-312 FIELD PHONE, requires two D -batteries (not sound -powered); replaces old EE -8 phones. With canvas case; 12x7x4, 12 lbs. sh.
USED-CHECKED $55.00

JAN -BOXED ELECTRON TUBES
6840A TRIODE, Sylvania; GA -glass + cathode version of old 6840. Does not test like 6840 in tube checker but performance comparable in most circuits $17.50
2A3 Penta -USA (but looks Chinese -made) $14.00
2K25 Raytheon blue $40.00
3R01 CRT $75.00
4CX300A/8167 Elmac $85.00
4D32 Raytheon $35.00
5410G6 GE $75.00
5681 Richardson $8.00
5998A GE $9.95

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.; VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS
Universal -New Product
This Product includes all the parts, PC Board, Complete Schematic with Functional Guide. Generates Sync for most Video Applications.

$79.95

Tri-Mode Descrambler
This product includes all the parts PC Board and AC Adaptor. NO Enclosure included

$59.95

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699
M & G Electronics, P.O. Box 3310, No. Attleboro Mass. 02761

SB-3 Descrambler
This Product includes all the Parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Enclosure is not included

$44.95

Anyone implying theft of Cable service will be denied assistance.

FAIRNO FLORIDA SALES

HOME AUTOMATION
Largest Selection of HOME AUTOMATION products in the World!

Browse us on the WEB!
http://www.techmall.com/smarthome

Hundreds of hard-to-find automation, X10, and wireless control products. Computer control of your home, security systems, surveillance cameras, infra red audio/video control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, and much more!

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
151 Kalmus Drive, Ste L4, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Questions 714-708-0610 FAX 714-708-0614

800-SMART-HOME Call 24hrs for FREE Over 500
800-527-8346 page Color Catalog unique products!
MICRO TV CAMERA WITH TRANSMITTER

As small as a package of cigarettes! Complete TV camera with transmitter. Available on VHF channels 7-13, Operates on 9V battery or may be used with a wall adapter for permanent installation. Range up to 300 yards. Perfect for any surveillance application!

CAMERA WITH TRANSMITTER SEMI-KIT UP402 $399.00
PLUS S&H Please call for custom configurations.

VIDEO TRANSMITTER KITS

HIGHER POWER VARIABLE FREQUENCY MICRO TV TRANSMITTER

As used in our UP402. Available on VHF channels 7 to 13. Operates from a 9 Volt battery or may be used with an optional wall adapter. May be used with any composite video source. Range up to 300 yards.

PLUS S&H SEMI-KIT UP301 $139.95

VARIABLE FREQUENCY MICRO TV TRANSMITTER KITS

Seen in the DEC-93 issue of ELECTRONICS NOW. Variable frequency oscillator transmits on either VHF channels 7-13 or UHF channels 14-29. Range up to 100 yards. May be used with any composite video source such as a camcorder. M200 PCBOARD $14.95
PLUS S&H M300 KIT $49.95

XTAL CONTROLLED MICRO VIDEO TRANSMITTER

Circuit board area smaller than a credit card! A perfect companion to your Camcorder, but will also work with any video source. Xtal controlled. Available on UHF channels 14, 24 or Amateur TV frequency 439.25 MHZ. Audio and other frequencies available as a custom option. Uses 9 volt battery or wall adapter. Range up to 1 mile with suitable antenna.

SEMI-KIT UPX51 $199.95
PLUS S&H with audio $249.95
5% DISCOUNT FOR MONEY ORDERS

D.P & SONS 1-800-403-3741

Flat Panels Served Here

House Specialty - Monochrome LCD Kit $249

EARTH Computer Technologies
PO. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel - California - 92607
Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316
Email: lcd_king@ix.netcom.com

UNIQUE ITEMS AT A VALUE BUY

SONICEL ULTRA SONIC CLEANER $19.95
COMPACT UNIT FOR USE ON SM. PARTS - NICAD RECHARGEABLE
24 HOUR LCD 4 EVENT TIMER KIT $44.95
MICRO-POWERED BY BATTERY-TIMES 4 DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS
AUDIO AMPLIFIER KIT $29.95
18% INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY
MALIBU SINGLE EVENT 24 HR. TIMER $8.95
12V 25W WEATHER RESISTANT OUTDOOR TRANSFORMER
GEL CELL - RECHARGEABLE $6.95
6V 4.5-5.5 AH RECHARGED WITH GUARANTEE
IDEAL FOR STORAGE GLASS LAB BOTTLES FROM $9.95
1000ML OR $3.95, 500ML OR $2.95
COMPUTER POWER CORDS $9.99
STANDARD CORD - MINIMUM PURCHASE 10 CORDS
6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR $4.45
HEAVY DUTY CIRCUIT BREAKER
2" SPEAKERS 8 OHM $1.00
PRINT CABLE $7.75
MINIMUM PURCHASE 4 CABLES
RIBBON CABLE FROM $0.95
MUST BUY 10' 48 CONDUCTOR 1.13, 34 CONDUCTOR 1.10, 16 CONDUCTOR 0.95
PLASTIC LENSES $5.95
FOR PROJECTION TELEVISION 1 LENS - 4'MAX, 1 LENS - 6" MAX.

* Plus shipping and handling. We accept V, MC, DISC, MO and COD. Call the toll free number above or fax us at 713-789-9740. If you would like more information from us on our large variety of unique products at truly great prices please call or fax us for a free catalog.

www.americanradiohistory.com
$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, No-CPDs. Please add $5.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: $8.50). Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: Mon-Fri: 9AM to 5PM, Sat: 9AM to 12PM (EST). All new premium parts. Send for Free Catalog.

**Radio telephone - Radiotelegraph**

**FCC Commercial License**

**Why Take Chances?**

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our Homestudy Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide", 1000's of satisfied customers, guarantee to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools. Send for FREE DETAILS or call 1-800-800-7558.

**WPT Publications**

4701 N.E. 47th St.
Vancouver, WA 98661

**Name**

**Address**

**City** St. Zip

1-800-800-7558
You Need Tree City USA

City trees add the soft touch of nature to our busy lives.
Support Tree City USA where you live.
For your free booklet, write: Tree City USA,
The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Creative Micro Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 4477 Englewood, CO 80155-4477
PHONE: (303) 771-1295 (Out of Colorado Only)

Complete 2.4 Ghz Long Range
4 Channel FM Video/Audio Transmitter/Receiver System
With Stereo Audio
(Up to 500 Foot Range with Built In Antennas)
- Use to Transmit Video/Stereo Audio from VCR to Any TV Set
- Perfect for Surveillance
- Applications
- Very Compact in Size

Complete System $200.00
FCC Certified
Send for Details
(Photos not available for this printing)

Call or Write for Free Catalog
PHONE: (303) 771-1288 FAX: (303) 771-1136

Test Equipment Sales

Customer Satisfaction #1 Priority
We Buy Surplus Equipment

HP 54510A...Digital Storage Scope...$4995
HP 4954A.........Protocol Analyzer...$2895
HP 8012B...50 MHz Pulse Generator...$695
Tek 7104......1 GHz Scope System...$4995
(With TA29, B10 & B15) Keithley 224......Current Source...$1195
Tek P6201.....900 MHz FET Probe.........$295
Bmi 2400.....Power Line Monitor...$1895
Datron 1081.....7.5 Digit DMM...$1595
Freq. & Time 8400.....Global Positioning System...$6995

Ask About Our New Tektronix & Fluke Products

Test Equipment

HP 5370A......Universal T/I Counter...$795
HP 1650B.....80 Ch. Logic Analyzer...$3495
(With Brand New CRTs)
Fluke 5440A.....DC Calibrator.........$2795
HP 1980B.....Digitizing Oscilloscope...$1195
(With 4 Ch. & Digital Storage)
Fluke 5200A.....AC Calibrator.........$2195
HP 8754A......Network Analyzer...$2995
(With 8302A Test Set)...$3995
Fluke 5100B-03-05......Calibrator...$5695
Fluke 752A......Reference Divider...$2950
Anritsu MS96A......Optical Spectrum Analyzer...$5995

P.O. Box 986
Londonderry, NH 03053
PHONE (603)434-2544
FAX (603)425-2945

Electronics Now, March 1996

www.americanradiohistory.com
**Surveillance**

**FM Transmitters Mini (kits)**
- 3-Volt FM XMT; up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- Phone XMT; range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-activated XMT; range to 500 ft.
- 2 Stage XMT; 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places.

$29.95 ea.

**Tele FM Wireless Monitoring System**

(Kits) $99.00

**Tele Call Forwarder**

Transfers incoming calls. $99.00

**Caller ID**

Registers calls. $28.50

**TELE Call Forwarder**

Transfers calls. $28.50

**Voice Voice Recorder**

Self-activating with voices or other sounds. $28.50

**Voice Voice Recorder Self-Activating**

With voice or other sounds. $28.50

**Call Forwarder**

Transfers calls. $28.50

**Tele Recording Adapter**

Records incoming and outgoing calls. $28.50

**Tele Recording Scramblers**

Over 4,000 separate codes. $199.00

**Voice Changer**

Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa. $49.00

**Much, Much More — Our 25th Year!**

**Toll Free** 1-800-926-2488

**A.M.C. Sales, Inc.**

193 Varick Dr., Boulder, CO 80303
Tel: (303) 499-5405, Fax: (303) 494-4924
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mtn. Time

---

**PIC Programmer Development Tools**

**JM-PICE**

$245

- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in dip packages.
- Assembler and Simulator.
- Emulates program memory, registers, and I/O for the PIC 16C5X.
- Instruction-level emulation for the PIC 16C71 and 16C84.
- Programmer only $155, complete package $245. 15 day money-back guarantee.
- Adapters for emulating 16C6X and 16C7X will be available soon.

**80C552 Development System**

- 8051 core processor with 8-channel 10-bit A/D and PWM
- 24 more I/O and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- $130 each SBC. High performance development system includes assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, monitor program, and examples ($70 more).
- 80C31 Development System is also available.

**Romy-16 EPROM Emulator**

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems $195 (2716-27256) or $245 (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee. Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger $100 each CPU.

**68HC11 Development System**

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM.
- $120 each SBC. 40x2 LCD $20.
- Add $70 for the real-time integrated development system.
- Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger and custom design are available.

**Call Today**

1-800-344-4465

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. They are used for reference only. 150-64 Queen st., 2463, Forest Hills, NY 11375. NO NTS!!

---

**Microtek, Inc.**

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (201)325-1892 Fax: (201)376-4567

---

**Cable TV Descramblers**

We carry A Full Line Of Premium Converters And Descramblers Compatible With:

- Scientific Atlanta™ Systems
- Jerrold™ Systems
- Tocom™ Systems
- Zenith™ Systems
- Pioneer™ Systems

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

BEST PRICES FREE CATALOG
Please have the MAKE & MODEL # of your full premium service cable box ready when you call!

ALLSTAR ELECTRONICS
800-782-7214
HOURS: 9-6 M-F 10-3 Sat EST

---

**MECI**

340 East First Street Fax Order Line
Dayton, Ohio 45404 1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Finally, a low cost way of getting into the monitor repair business. With the Checker 12 you can test and repair computer monitors with speed and accuracy. The "Checker 12" is an easy to operate, hand held, battery, or AC operated computer color monitor pattern generator. With its support of CGA (15.75kHz), EGA (22kHz), MACII (35kHz), and VGA modes 1, 2, 3 (31.5kHz), 800X600 (35kHz), 1024X768 interlaced (35kHz), 1024X768 non-interlaced, & 1024X768N1 with sync on Green (48kHz), you can easily checkout a monitor in all of its modes. With its' single mode switch, you know exactly what type of monitor you are testing. You don't have to be a monitor expert to use the Checker 12. Its' front panel color pictures, show just what you should be seeing on the monitor under test. You can quickly tell if the monitor is a VGA, SVGA, or a SVGA/NI. No more guessing. The "Checker 12" provides various test patterns for VGA monitors. X-hatch, for size and linearity and convergence set-up. White screen, for purity and CRT burn evaluation. Color bars and 8 step gray scale, for color tracking and balance. There is also a single color mode that allows for single color channel operation. There is no easier way to test and evaluate monitors than with the Checker 12.

Price: $295.00 + $5.00 S&H

Includes battery, AC adapter, Mac adapter and 120 day warranty

We also have the Checker VI, a six port stand-alone VGA (640x480) test pattern generator, NO computer required. Just $249.95.

CMM Computer & Monitor Maintenance
6649 Peachtree Ind., Blvd., Suite N-1 • Norcross GA 30092
1-800-466-4411, 770-662-5633 (Voice), 770-840-8814 (Fax)
We're on the WEB at http://www.computermonitor.com

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mondo-tronics Inc
524 San Anselmo Ave., 8107-103
San Anselmo, CA 94960
- email: info@mondo.com

Visit our electronic store on the World Wide Web:
www.robotstore.com

MONDO-TRONICS
Your source for:
Miniature Robot Kits
Robot Books
Robot Electronic Kits
Muscle Wires®
Robot Videos & more!

New!
Pocket Cube™ with Filter
Wireless cable box tester for authorized cable technicians.
Surface Mount Technology.
Simply clip it onto a 9V battery for 10sec.
Works on J**** models
D5, D5V, D7, D7V, D9B, C7.
Only $69.95!
(plus $8 S&H)

30 Day Warranty
Quantity discounts available.
Dealers Welcome.
Test chips available for J**** and SA6600.
Order Toll Free
1-800-417-6689
Mon, Wed, Fri, 9AM to 5PM EST.
If busy please keep trying.
VISA, MC, MO or CASHIERS CHECK
IEC, P O Box 52347, Knoxville, TN 37950-2347
Pocket Cube is a test generator ONLY.
Please do not use these devices without authorization from your local cable company and local officials.
No TN sales.
**New ELECTRONIC GUN!**

Add **FIREPOWER to almost anything!**

**WEB:** http://www.hoopsware.com

email: sales@hoopsware.com

Amazing new Electronic Gun has only one moving part...the projectile! Imagine the possibilities! This simple, silent, and inexpensive project uses parts mostly available from Radio Shack and can be built in as little as 30 minutes. The same principles can be used to build a silent weapon with deadly force. You must be over 18 years of age to order. Complete plans only $15.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). Order #220L.

**VISAJAC ORDERS (702) 322-6875 or serv check or M.O. to:**

HoopsWare
P.O. Box 3079, Dept. EN
Sparks, NV 89432-3079

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**

**LEAD TIME PROBLEMS? CALL THE PROFESSIONALS**

- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

**AMERICAN OWNED AND OPERATED**

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

**K & K ELECTRONICS**

170 E. Market St.

Alliance, Ohio 44601

216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

**NEW EASY PC**

**SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D.**

**ONLY $195**

Includes:
- MGA, CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, OrCAD & N.C. drill output.
- 6 Month Free update
- Plus Demo

**7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD**

**ATHENS, OHIO 45701**

(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

**"NOW BUYING" $$$ BEST PRICES $$$ AVAILABLE**

**SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA**

8536 THRU 8600

**ZENITH**

1086 THRU 1612

**TCCOM**

500A VIP THRU 5507

**PIONEER**

5135 THRU 6300

**JERROLD**

DPV5

DPV212

**Midwest's Largest Brokers**

(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

**NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS**

(219) 935-4128

**16 Bit Control**

& Data Acquisition System

**DPS**

Powerful, Easy to use, Tons of Memory, I/O & features:

- 16 MHz 68HC16
- RS-599 & RS-485
- 8 clock option
- 8 100% fast I/O

Affordable 8080 Compiler/Assembler

Up to 65,536 bytes Memory

**INTEC INOVENTURES INC.**

Ph: (504) 721-5150 FAX: 721-4191

**Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!**

8 1/2" x 11"

- Or Photocopy
- Use standard household Iron or P-n-P Press.

1. LaserPrint
2. Press On
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

**Press-A-Fee!**

Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts $30/40 Shts $50/100 Shts $100

Visa/MC/PO/CH/MO $4 & H

Techniks Inc.

P.O. Box 463

Ringoes NJ 08551

ph. 908.786.8249 fax 908.786.8837

http://www.chelsea.ios.com/techniks

Retail Dealer Invited

**New ELECTRONIC GUN!**

Add **FIREPOWER to almost anything!**

**WEB:** http://www.hoopsware.com

email: sales@hoopsware.com

Amazing new Electronic Gun has only one moving part...the projectile! Imagine the possibilities! This simple, silent, and inexpensive project uses parts mostly available from Radio Shack and can be built in as little as 30 minutes. The same principles can be used to build a silent weapon with deadly force. You must be over 18 years of age to order. Complete plans only $15.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). Order #220L.

**VISAJAC ORDERS (702) 322-6875 or serv check or M.O. to:**

HoopsWare
P.O. Box 3079, Dept. EN
Sparks, NV 89432-3079

**March 1996 Electronics Now**

137
Satellite TV "BIBLE"

4th 'DIGITAL' edition

The acclaimed "bible" of satellite TV
ALL THE TECHNICAL DETAILS -

1. Operation, installation & troubleshooting of analog and digital satellite systems
2. The transition from analog to digital TV

1-800-483-2423

TO ORDER or for a FREE book/software/video CATALOG

334 pages
8 1/2" x 11"
$30 plus $4 s/h

The Electronic Experimenter's Journal

It's part catalog, part magazine and part data book with kits, parts, plans, articles, and application notes.

Call for your FREE copy today

Debco Electronics
4025 Edwards Rd.,
Cincinnati, OH 45209
1-800-423-4499

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS

Tocom - Jerrol - Scientific Atlanta - Zenith - Pioneer
"We service most Cable Converters"

Phone (219) 935-4128

Sorry, No Indiana Sales

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS

1801 W. Jefferson St., Plymouth, IN 46563

Our POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.

WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV

descramblers

We'll beat any price

COMPATIBLE REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST MAJOR SYSTEMS

• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
• QTY DISCOUNTS!
MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready. All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

(No Florida Sales)

Anyone implying they will service without denied assistance.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories
Wholesalers Welcome
Call VISION TIME PRODUCTS
1-800-310-1153 M-F 8a-8p

NO TENN SALES

Smart Battery Charger

JUN 87 GST
BY WARREN DION N1BBN

FOR GEL-CELLS or LEAD ACID BATTERIES. Features: Precision temperature tracking, voltage reference & three mode charging sequence. Standard kit is for 12V, 122 or 1Amp, user selectable. Can be connected to the battery indefinitely, will not overcharge. Weight 2 pounds and measures 4"W x 5"H x 2 1/2"H. Finished enclosure included in kit.

Complete Kit Only ................. $59.95
Assembled & Tested .......... $79.95

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax, S&H: $5.00 (Insured; Foreign orders add 20% for more info or price list send legal size SASE to (520) 705-0065).
Robot Kits

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A "Scrambler" All Terrain Robot This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. $37.95

602A "Blinky" Pathfinder Robot Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. $36.95

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our "It works or we fix it" policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! Phone: VISA/MasterCard
Mail: Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard
Add: $4.00 Shipping

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681
800-854-7393

SHOW TIME CABLE
Your Cable Connection To The Stars!

Order your FREE catalog today!
1-800-643-4258

STARGATE SST
- Converters & Descramblers
- All Makes & Models
- Quantity Discounts
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- Best Warranties

Show Time Cable
643 N 98th St STE 260
Omaha, NE 68114
COD • MasterCard • Visa
Amex • Discover

CALL FOR FREE 40 PAGE CATALOG

March 1996. Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
**PUT YOUR PC TO WORK!**

THIS IS THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Imagine using your computer to turn 3D CAD drawings into actual working parts! Machining and drill printed circuits directly from blank material. Fabricate intricate mechanical components from raw plastic or aluminum. Route wood to make signs or "digitally" carve three-dimensional art objects AND MORE! Sound interesting? You bet it is and with your creativity the sky's the limit! The NEURACTOR CNC-4+5, 6 & 7 Desktop Manufacturing Systems may be just the edge you need! Utilizing patent pending technology the NEURACTOR CNC kits provide you with machining resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. The CNC-4+ machines an area approximately 18"x18"x4.6" and includes four 83 oz/in CY-MOTORS. The CNC-5,6 & 7 (approx. 42"x42"x4,6", 60"x42"x6.5" and 66"x65"x4.6" respectively) include four 125 oz/in CY-MOTORS. Interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuator mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, toolholder bracket, hardware, etc., are included with each unit. (You provide Dremel(tm) Tool or free shaft router and work surface.) Its a complete kit! All you do is put it together, calibrate it and TURN IT LOOSE! IF THAT'S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE'RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT! CNC-4+ is $695 + 29.95 S/H, CNC-5 is $885 + 69.95 S/H, CNC-6 is $895 + 79.95 S/H, CNC-7 is $1195 + 89.95 S/H. We also have MICRO-DRILLS, FLEX-SHAFTS, MILLS, ETCHERS, CHEMICALS, BLANK BOARDS, ETC. CNC units sold in USA and Canada only, no export! At these prices, demand is high so please allow 4 weeks minimum for delivery. CALL NOW! U.S. CYBERLAB, 14786 State Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293

---

**CABLE T.V.***

**DESCRAMBLERS**

Lowest prices, guaranteed! CFS Electronics (formerly C & C Electronics) (800) 995-1749 VISA, MC, AMEX, C.O.D.

---

**SPECTRUM PROBE**

This low threat reading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60 ohm spectrum analyzer display on your inexpensive scope. Ask for application note specifications when you order! Warranty Inc. 225 Spectrum Probe $29.95 to 2.5 MHz $29 107 Probe 1-100 MHz $19.95 (220 MHz $79 extra shielding) Accessories: 185-4 $19 83 oz/in CY-MOTORS SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107 207 E. Prospect Ave, N. Wales, PA 19454

---

**Robot Explorer Newsletter**

Nano-ants, flying robots, Martian explorers. Explore an entire universe of exciting robots and more. Catalog $5.00.

**SURVEILLANCE**

The Latest High Tech Professional Electronic Devices Our latest catalog offers a HUGE selection of surveillance, privacy devices including: hidden video equipment, electronic kits, telephone recording systems, touch tone decoders, scanners, telephone tap detectors, bug detectors, voice disguisers, telephone scramblers, locksmithing tools, and more. Catalog $5.00.

---

**SYNTAX-J**

The State of the Art in Cable Solutions

**TRI-MODE CABLE PANS**

- Replaces STEALTH, TNT, TVT, etc.
- No tuning, flashing, flickering or troubles

**Quality Control**

100% Testing Assures No Returns

DEALERS CALL: 1-800-676-8131 (9 AM to 5 PM EST) Price includes shipping (Not sold in singles)

---

**CABLE TV**

ALL NAME BRANDS DESCRAMBLERS CONVERTERS COMBOS. CALL NOW. WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.

---

**FREE 3D CAD SOFTWARE!**

starting at $695!

HUGE! UP TO 6 x 6 FEET!
ACTUAL SIZE B&W CCD BOARD CAMERA
3.6mm Adjustable manual focus or 5.5mm pin hole lens
LATEST SONY HYPERRAD IMAGE SENSOR
PIN HOLE LENS ONLY NEEDS 1/16" HOLE TO SEE THROUGH
RESOLUTION: MORE THAN 380 LINES
MIN. ILLUMINATION: 0.4 LUX
SENSITIVE TO IR LIGHT
SN RATIO: BETTER THAN 50DB (AGC OFF)
POWER 9 - 13 VDC LESS THAN 150 MA
WILL RUN ON 9 VOLT BATTERY
BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC AUTO IRIS
SHUTTER SPEED: 1/60 - 1/50,000 SEC
VIDEO OUTPUT: 75 OHM, 2/1 INTERLACE
1.0 VOLT P/P COMPOSITE
CONNECTS TO ANY MONITOR OR VCR

BC ELECTRONICS
1508 LEXINGTON • BEDFORD, TEXAS 76022
PHONE (817) 267-7792 FAX (817) 283-7797

MORE for LESS... Always!

Best Values for Performance, Features and Dependability

DM5050C, 42 Range
DMX + CAPACITANCE METER
- Digital Multimeter
- Resistance - Up to 2,000 MΩ
- Capacitance Meter, Extended Range
- Up to 20,000uF (9 Range)
- Zero Adjust Knob
- Check Leads and Built-in Socket
- Triggering Lamp

DM5100, 45 Range
WIDE RANGE, ELEVEN FUNCTION
- Auto Power Off, Data & Peak Hold
- Measures Wider Range
- Frequency - Up to 20 MHz
- Capacitance - Up to 200 pF
- Resistance - Up to 200 MΩ
- Current - Up to 20 A AC/DC
- Logic - TTL
- TRHF-E

- 0.25% Basic DCC Accuracy
1.5" Big LCD Display
3 1/2 Digit Manual
AC/DC Bolt & Amp
Resistance, Diode
Continuity Beep
Alligator Clip Test Leads
Double Insulated Jack
Deluxe Holster
Lead Holders
Velcro Hanger
Tilt Stand

$89

- Prices start at $44.95, measuring AC/DC 10 Amp. & Volt.
- Resistance, more and including protective Holster
- Lots more High Standard Test Instruments available
- All in One Instrument, Oscilloscope, Power Supply, Function Generator, Freq. Counter,
- See your local distributors or Call for Catalog

Bel MERIT
SOLUTIONS FOR THE TEST INSTRUMENT
26242 Dimension Dr., Suite 110
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(714) 586-3700 • FAX: (714) 586-3399

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

March 1996, Electronics Now
CABLE TV
ATTN, cable box owners. Order your ID signal and bullet stopper before it's too late. Send $23.00 to R.R. ENTERPRISE, Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

SECRET Cable Descramblers Build your own descrambler for less than $12.00 in seven easy steps! Radio Shack parts list and free descrambling manual. Available now. Send $10.00 to INFORMATION FACTORY, PO Box 669, Seattle, WA 77586. For Visa/MC/CoD's, (713) 722-3612 Anytime!

DESCRAMBLE Cable with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator and using VCR as tuner. Instructions $10.00. TELECOM, Box 832 E3, Brusly, LA 70179.

CABLE Descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV services. For SSMI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, HUH, Adult $12.95. $2.00 postage.

CABLENORMS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE Descrambler! Anybody can build in seven steps with Radio Shack parts. Plans $5.00. 1 (800) 816-9103.

CABLE TV Equipment & Accessories Wholesale, welcome! 30-day money-back guarantee! Free catalog! PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC., 1 (800) 816-9103.


CABLE TV Test Chips for Jerrold, Tocom, Pironec, Scientific Atlanta, etc.,... NEW Multi-Mode modules available. Prices from $5.00 each. 1 (800) 786-9025.

CABLE safe. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Cable signals come in, but they can't get out. $29.95. $3.00 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

"DESCRAMBLER Schematics Revealed" A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10.00. VISA/MC/AMEX ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

REVOLUTIONARY New Technology. Does all cable boxes. For free catalog call MEGA (1) 676-6734.

UNIVERSAL Descrambler. Unc screwed signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled $129.95. $5.00 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

"BULLET Buster"! Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The Bullet Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't be caught without! $19.95, $3.00 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE Unscrambled. Everything you want to know about cable, but are afraid to ask. $10.00. VISA/MC/AMEX ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

TOP Secret! Never released before. Cable companies, cellular phone companies, want to get you now! Learn how they do that! Protect yourself. Privacy, the laws. Better safe than sorry. $35.95.

RANDALL, Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

BUY From the best — Forget the rest. Converters Descramblers — We beat all prices. Call ATLAS VIDEO, 1 (800) 405-0071.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT
FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. SKYVISION, 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. (1) 800-334-6455. See full page ad The Shopper Section.

VIDEOPHILE II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pause-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, HBO2), video delay. Available now. Send $10.00 to INFORMATION FACTORY, PO Box 669, Seattle, WA 77586. For Visa/MC/CoD's, (713) 722-3612 Anytime!

PMRPlus ELECTRONICS INC., 1 (800) 816-9103.

FREE CATALOG tells you facts! Includes FREE catalog! PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC., 1 (800) 816-9103.

CABLENORMS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

DSS How its done. 150 channels received direct with small dish system. Send $16.95 + $2.00 postage. CABLENORMS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SECURITY
SURVEILLANCE Privacy security protection. Catalog $1.00. MILENIAL, 6656 HIlton Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. (713) 774-1000.

TEST EQUIPMENT
TEST Equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 US for catalog. Rainbowed on first order. J.B. Electronics, 4012 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1975.

SURPLUS electronic test equipment for sale at deep discounts. Write, phone, or fax to request the current list. JIM STEVENSON, 3401 Sunny Slope Road, Bridgewater, NJ 08807. Phone: (908) 722-6517 Fax: (908) 722-6391.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
THE money-making method of the future is here now! Send for free details! PARISIDE PRESS, Dept.-2B, 7527 Berwick Drive, Westland, MI 48185-1441.


EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free (1) 800-467-5566 Ext. 6192.

FREE Invention Package: DAVINCI & ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing of new products and ideas. Proven results! 1 (800) 377-6391.

MAKE $75,000 to $250,000 yearly repairing all kinds of IBM monitors. Successful home based business, anywhere. Telephone required. Details: USA $3.00 cash (no checks). Dealerships: Canada — all foreign countries: $8.00 for application brochure. RANDALL DISPLAY, Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

B&J Computer. Build your own computer and save. Call or fax for your free ScreenSaver and price lists. (203) 484-7556.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION
ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS, 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.
VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analog Video Formats

For Free Information Package or Completed Units and Pricing
• Call Toll Free • 1-800-236-5778
R.C. Distributing : PO Box 552 : South Bend, IN 46624

Your Time is Valuable

Find VGA video and printer problems fast

Parallel printer tester

Has the printer gone round the bend or is it a bad cable or printer card? Is the monitor fried or is it the video card? Fox Box pocket testers get you to the source of the problem fast. Order today!

microEngineering Labs
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867

VGA pattern generator

Cable TV Descramblers
Converters Filters Accessories

30 day Free Trial NO RISK
Unbeatable wholesale prices
Affordable extended warranty
1 year Warranty on all products

Call the cable professionals!
Credit Cards Welcome!
1-800-379-3976

Cable Test

Orders Only 1-800-615-9221 407-996-7883
Ten Chips that fully restore Javelin, Towcom, Zenith, SA Pioneer and more! Quick-Board installation!
Prices from $5 to $49.95 ea. MC SPECIALTIES
1 Year Warranty. No FL Sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For four or repair only.

CAPACITOR CLOSE-OUT

SAVE 50% TO 75% OFF RETAIL
TOP QUALITY PARTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
CERAMIC DISC ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM!
AXIAL/RADIAL PREFORMED/ LONG LEAD!
6uf 125/500Vac 5% $1.79 each (75% less than new)
3.3uf 125/500Vac 5% $1.39 each (75% less than new)
Alum. 470-22uf Clip-on Free Scale $1.75 each (75% less than new)
Also SMD Capacitors & More
Send SASA for free to catalog:
JDC. Dept. B11. PQ Box 29098. Raleigh, NC 27619

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED

SURVEILLANCE

VHF & UHF PROFESSIONAL ENCODED PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED TRANSMITTER KITS
Countersurveillance. Also Tunable 70 to 305 MHz Kits. We Design & Manufacture Our Equipment. Custom Design.

FOR CATALOG SEND $2.00 TO:
SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO. P.O. Box 37940-C
Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: (312) 324-2196

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories
Wholesalers Welcome
Call VISION TIME PRODUCTS
1-800-310-1153 M-F 8a-8p
NO TOLL SALES

Throbbing Modems

Joshua Bagby, of Penthouse fame!
The reviews tell it all: this is the #1 book on cyber-intimacy! 290 pages, November 1995, $17.95 NEW!

ULTIMATE Scanner

Bill Cheek’s 3rd book on scanner mods is just terrific! Enter the 21st century with the mad modmaster. 242 pages, highly illustrated, large format, 1995, $29.95

EMERGENCY RADIO!

Scanning the news as it happens by Norm Schrein, "Mr. Scanner," President of the Bearcat Radio Club 214 pages, $14.95

TravelScan

Good Frequencies Across America
Henry Eisenson (FINALLY) 150 pages, 1/96, $9.95

NEW (1/96) Great reviews!

Smart Casino Gambling
Olaf Vancura, PhD 364 pages, $24.95

Cheating at Blackjack, SQUARED
Dustin D. Marks 208 pages, $24.95

Sh/4 $4 1st book, then $2 ea. CA add tax.

©ourWWWsite!

March 1996, Electronics Now

143

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits — Only $49.95

INDIX Publishing Group, Inc. 3385 Governor Dr, Suite 273S San Diego, CA 92124 Fax orders: (619) 716-5477 Toll free orders: 800-546-6707 email: books@indixbooks.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

ESP, Bioelectricity, Microwave hearing, computer booklist $1.00. $2.00 Foreign. RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

LEARN PC Assembly language. Disk $5.00. 64KB $18.00. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2236.

HUBBLE Telescope. Photographs (GIFS) — Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACECIPS, PO Box 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

LEARN: At- Home course for the motorola 68HC1 microcontroller. Breadboard over fifty experiments! Add A/D, temperature control, LCD displays to your next project. $19.95 gets you started. For brochure write: MICRO BASICS, 11410 N.E. 124th Street, Suite 161, Kirkland, WA 98034.

WANTED

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products! Presentation to industry/exhibition at national innovation exposition. Patent services. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent; Instructions & I.D. cards. 100 CPs $279.60. 50 CPs $452.00. Jr. PROM $57.00. DVP8B7..CFT-5000 illustrated. Service activation Excellent; instructions SUPER PATENTED. Breadboard over thirty-five chips]

SCRAMBLING NEWS

CABLE: Satellite and DBS Hacking. $15.95. Catalog $1.00. SCRAMBLING CIRCUITS 3494 Delaware Ave., #123, Buffalo, NY, 14217-1230. Volce/FAX (716) 874-2088.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. STEINMETZ, 7519 Maplewood Ave., EN 46324, Hammond, IN 46324.

FIBER-Optic Projects — Swing into the new technology by assembling tried and true projects recently published. "Practical Fiber-Optic Projects" (price includes shipping) ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

GREEN Thumb Alert — Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to promote success where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: outdoor temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc. "Electronic Projects for the Garden" only $2.95 (price includes shipping) ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC., PO Box 240 Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

WHITE Noise generator, complete with case and power supply. Perfect for getting to sleep and lab projects. Only $29.95 (plus $3.50 S&H) Visa/MC call (1800) 397-2199, or send check/MO to COASTAL WINKS, 6775 Mira Mesa Blvd., #123-282b, San Diego, CA 92121.

PCB design. Why let good designs die because of poor layout? 20 yrs. experience. Professional service. Digital, analog DAC-20GHz. Film, gerber, fabrication, assembly, parts list, schematic ready for production. Call/fax GraphFlx, (818) 882-5661, Box 3007, Chatsworth, CA 91313.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off. SASE, KIRBY, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CB Radio modifications! Frequencies, 10M, sliders, FM, amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. The best since 1976! Catalog $3.00. CBCI, Box 315005EN, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

CBers Order new CB Tricky III CB book. Shows CB tune ups, amplifiers, and expert CB info! Send $19.95 to MEDICINE MAN CB, PO Box 37, Clarksville, AR 72830.

BUILD Electronic surveillance devices! Secrets revealed! Download Phone Bug Plan from BBS! Free information! TECHNOTES, Box 388-EN, Tehachapi, CA 93581-0388. BBS/Fax (805) 823-1549.

RESISTORS 20 for $1.00. LEDS 4 for $1.00. Catalog $1.00. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2236.

CONVERTER—descramblers: Examples, Zenith G7519, Scientific Atlanta 85XZ $185.00, 85X0 compatible $215.00, 8600 $335.00. DPV-7212 compatible $200.00. Jerrald 400 $115.00. All Pioneer test generator $150.00. Most makes in stock, COD ok. MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS, (503) 543-7239.


COMPUTER SOFTWARE

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) —Galaxies in the Young Universe Series, $9.99 + $2.00 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACECIPS, PO Box 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

600 How-to books, reports & guides you can reprint & sell. Complete text of all 600 on Windows CD Rom. Just $99.00. Visa/MC/COD. Order by phone 1 (800) 457-5477 24 Hours!

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

CRYSTAL set Handbook — Visit antiquily by building the radios your grandfather built. Assemble a 'Quaker Oats' rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only $10.95 plus $4.00 for shipping and handling. CLAGK INC., PO Box 4099,Farmdale, NY 11735. US funds only! USA and Canada — no foreign orders.

ALL-In-one catalog. AM/FM/ham/spy, transmitters, amplifiers, receivers. Voice scramblers/disguisers, audio, TV, Tesla coils, plans, secret books, kits, imports, exports and more. Start your own licensed or unlicensed radio station, 60 full pages for $1.00. PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 130-F03 Paradise, CA 95677.

RESTRICTED Top secret hacker information. Cellular/cable/surveillance/satellite/software. Make $100/hour. Catalog — $3.00. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-EN, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

UNIVERSAL remote control systems infrared, RF, miniature transmitters, receivers. items for novice, technician or educator. Combine your home and vehicle control. Automate anything. FREE catalog. INVENTIVE SOLUTIONS, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.

CIRCUITS! CIRCUITS! The very best in plans, kits, schematics, and tools. Too many to list. Satisfaction guaranteed! Send for free listing. HOBBYTECH, Dept. EN1, 1748 SE Aldie, Hillsboro, OR 97123.


Prepare yourself for college.

Start saving now with U.S. Savings Bonds.

www.americanradiohistory.com
Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the Best in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124
## ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Free Information Number</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Free Information Number</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Information Unlimited</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Interactive Image Tech.</td>
<td>CV4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Intrinsics, Inc.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>IVEX Design International</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>J&amp;M Microtek, Inc.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Learn Inc.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>M&amp;G Electronics</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>M.D. Electronics (Everquest)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Mark V Electronics</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>MCM Electronics</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mega Electronics</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Mendelson Electronics Surplus</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Mental Automation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Merrimack Valley Systems</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Micro 2000</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Micro Code Eng.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Micro Engineering Labs</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Midwest Laser Products</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Mission Technology</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Modern Electronics</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Mondo-tronics Inc.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Motron Electronics</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>MWK Industries</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MRI Schools</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>National Cable Brokers</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Needham Electronics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>New Sensor Corp.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Oatley Electronics</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Parts Express Inc.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>PC Boards</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Phillips Tech Electronics</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Prairie Digital</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Print (Page)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Printed Circuit Design</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>ProBoard Circuits</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>PWI/Mobile Fax</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>RF Parts</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Roger's Systems Specialist</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Sencore Inc.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Sescom Inc.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Show-Time</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Skyvision Inc.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>CV3</td>
<td>Sun Equipment</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Tab Books</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Tech Systems</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>TECHMART</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>TECI</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tektronix, Inc.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tektronix, Inc.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Test Equipment Sales</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Timeline</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Toronto Surplus &amp; Scientific</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>U.S. Cyberlab</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Ultimate Cable</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Universal Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Video Connections</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Visitec Inc.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Wavelet Corp.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Weeder Technologies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Weka Publishing</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Western Test Systems</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>World College</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>WPT Publications</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Xandi Electronics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

| Gernsback Publications, Inc. | 500 Bi-County Blvd. | Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931 | 1-(516) 293-3000 |
| Fax 1-(516) 293-3115 |

| Larry Stockler | publisher (ext. 201) |

| Christina Estrada | assistant to the publisher (ext. 209) |

| Arline Fishman | advertising director (ext. 206) |

| Adria Coren | credit manager (ext. 208) |

### For Advertising ONLY

**EAST/SOUTHEAST**

| Stanley Levitan | Eastern Advertising | 1 Overlook Ave. | Great Neck, NY 11021-3750 | 1-516-487-9357 |
| Fax 1-516-487-8402 |

**MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Oklahoma**

| Ralph Bergren | Midwest Advertising | One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300 | Northfield, IL 60093-1214 | 1-708-446-1444 |
| Fax 1-708-559-0562 |

**PACIFIC COAST**

| Blake Murphy | Pacific Advertising | Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc. | 6310 San Vicente Blvd. | Suite 360 |
| Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426 | 1-213-931-3444 (ext. 224) |
| Fax 1-213-931-7309 |

### Electronic Shopper

| Joe Shere | National Representative | P.O. Box 169 | Idyllwild, CA 92549-0169 | 1-909-659-9743 |
| Fax 1-909-659-2469 |

### Megan Mitchell

| National Representative | 1201 N. Rainbow Blvd., #50 | Las Vegas, NV 89126 | 1-702-259-7043 |
| Fax 1-702-259-7043 |

### Subscriber Customer Service

| 1-800-288-0652 | 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST | www.americanradiohistory.com |
Skyvision... Wants you to have

The World's Premier Satellite TV Buyer's Guide!

Complete product line-up for:
- DBS
- C-band
- Ku-band

Actuators, LNBs, Receivers, Tools, Accessories, and more!

Satellite TV products at discount prices
4' - 24' C/Ku systems, parts, accessories & programming

Call Now for Your:
- FREE, Full-Line Catalog and Buyer’s Guide
- Discount Flyer. Loaded with discontinued and return items, antiques, plus widgets and gadgets galore!

800-334-6455

Skyvision® - 1046 Frontier Dr. - Fergus Falls, MN
- International: 218-739-5231 • Fax: 218-739-4879
Design and Verify Circuits Faster

Join over 20,000 customers using the affordable mixed-signal simulator

Design faster with Electronics Workbench. Mix the analog and digital components and ICs in any combination. And with a click of the mouse, try 'what if' scenarios and fine tune your designs. The built-in SPICE simulator gives you real-world waveforms.

All without programming or netlist syntax errors.

And in minutes. Not hours or days.

You'll be up and running sooner. And create better designs faster with Electronics Workbench. We guarantee it!

Electronics Workbench: $299
- Click & drag schematic capture
- Mixed analog/digital SPICE simulator
- Instant Bode plots and scrollable waveforms
- 50 analog components with 350 models
- 140 digital components and ICs in TTL and CMOS
- Windows 95/NT/3.1, DOS and Macintosh versions
- Free unlimited technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee

Engineer's Pack: $599
- Electronics Workbench
- 2,450 models
- Import/Export SPICE netlists
- Export to PCB packages

To discover more about the affordable mixed-signal simulator, call us today at:

800-263-5552

Fax: 416-977-1818
Internet: http://www.interactiv.com